

a Report from Ginger D. Roberts

```
?show files;ds
File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2002/Jul 18
  (c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs.
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2002/Jul 19
  (c) 2002 The Dialog Corp.
File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2002/Jul 19
  (c) 2002 Financial Times Ltd
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2002/Jul 19
  (c) 2002 Business Wire.
File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2002/Jul 19
  (c) 2002 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2002/Jul 18
  (c) 2002 San Jose Mercury News
File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2002/Jul 19
  (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
  (c) 1999 Business Wire
File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
  (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
```

Set	Items	Description
S1	1482839	AGGREGAT? OR SCREEN()SCRAP? OR CONSOLIDAT? OR CENTRALI? OR STANDARDI?
S2	2878399	CONCURRENT? OR SIMULTANEOUS? OR MULTIPLE? OR MULTIPLICITY? OR PLURALITY? OR DIFFERENT? OR DISPARATE?
S3	3172551	AUCTION? OR SHOPPING? OR BUYING OR EXCHANGING OR TRADING OR BIDDING
S4	12912166	SITE? ? OR PAGE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HTML(1W)TREE? ? OR XML-(1W)TREE? ? OR SERVICE?
S5	6377689	NETWORK? OR ONLINE? OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET? OR WEB OR PORTAL OR SERVER?
S6	2689126	GUI OR INTERFACE? OR SCREEN? OR WATCHER? OR VIEWER? OR DISPLAY? OR MONITOR? OR TEMPLATE?
S7	5499591	OBSERV? OR MONITOR? OR TRACK? OR ANALYZ? OR WATCH? OR VIEW?
S8	12251	(SINGLESTOP OR SINGLE()STOP OR ONE()STOP OR ONESTOP) (5N) S3-(5N) S4
S9	50	(SINGLESOP OR SINGLE()SHOP OR METADATA OR META()DATA) (5N)-S3(5N) S4
S10	327	S1(6N) S2(6N) S3(6N) S4
S11	3736	S1(6N) S3(6N) S4
S12	71	S10(S) AUCTION?
S13	46	S6(S) (S10 OR S12)
S14	4	S9(S) AUCTION?
S15	50	S13 OR S14
S16	21	S15 NOT PY>1999
S17	15	RD (unique items)
S18	218	S10(S) (S5 OR S6)
S19	268	S9 OR S18
S20	85	S19 NOT PY>1999
S21	61	RD (unique items)
S22	46	S21 NOT S17
	?	

Report from Ginger D. Roberts

?t17/3,k/all

17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02628311 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Yahoo Sued Over Shopping-Site Feature

(A lawsuit has been filed against Yahoo by SBH, the company claims that
Yahoo is making money off an idea one of its clients had for a "universal
shopping cart")

Newsbytes News Network, p N/A

November 10, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 415

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...by small entrepreneurs can simply be stolen away."

Harrington's patent is for an "integrated interface for vendor/product oriented internet Websites ." The patent abstract describes a method for implementing a centralized shopping interface through which users may jump to the Websites of multiple vendors. The selection of a product "triggers a transaction notification" which is transmitted to the...

17/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08803742 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

ClubComputer.com Announces Free Unlimited Internet Access

PR NEWSWIRE

December 20, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 517

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... 1,000,000 free access subscribers after just four months of offering the 1stUp.com service . Aggregating the end- user bases of AltaVista and other partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

17/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08798218 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Picosito.com Offers Free Internet Access; Bilingual Portal Teams With 1stUp.com to Serve U.S. Hispanic/Latino Market

BUSINESS WIRE

December 20, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 833

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

n Report from Ginger D. Roberts

... 1,000,000 free access subscribers in under four months of offering the 1stUp.com service . Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and other partners, 1stUp.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

17/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08750048 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
CBQ, Inc. The E-Business Marketplace to Offer Completely Free Internet Access
BUSINESS WIRE
December 16, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 718

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... seventh largest ISP in the country after just four months of offering the 1stUp.com service . Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and other partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

17/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08697458 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Gay.com Launches Free Internet Access; Product Expansion Boosts Affinity Portal's Market Muscle
BUSINESS WIRE
December 14, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 955

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... 1,000,000 free access subscribers in under four months of offering the 1stUp.com service . Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and other partners, 1stUp.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

17/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07642742 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Bidder's Edge Defies eBay Crackdown
NEWSBYTES
October 07, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: FNEW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 509

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... because such firms provide outdated information and overload eBay

servers with their frequent queries. The aggregators permit online shoppers to monitor offerings at multiple auction sites simultaneously.

In a full-page advertisement in the New York Times today, Bidder's Edge wrote a "personal letter" to... #

17/3,K/7 (Item 6 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06849935 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Zorango.com Web Site Previews Emerging Personal Internet Assistant Concept
BUSINESS WIRE
August 23, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 444

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... AuctionAlert, SellerFind and SellerAlert. Users can commission their assistants to monitor and track multiple auction sites such as eBay (Nasdaq: EBAY), Yahoo! (Nasdaq: YHOO), Amazon.com (Nasdaq: AMZN) and OnSale (Nasdaq: ONSL). The Find services (AuctionFind and SellerFind) allow the user to search 3.5 million+ of listed items from multiple auction sites and view the consolidated results with a single click. This saves the user from visiting multiple auction sites and eliminates the need to learn dissimilar user interfaces. The AlertMe! Services (AuctionAlert and SellerAlert) remember what a user is looking for and notify them via email when... #

17/3,K/8 (Item 7 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05382873 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Jan Bell Marketing, Inc. to Announce First Quarter Earnings on May 20th
BUSINESS WIRE
May 19, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 231

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... 2707

or

Tony Armstrong, 954/846-2718
Investor Relations e-mail: tarmstrong@janbell.com
Corporate website : www.janbell.com
Commercial website : www.mayors.com
Auction website : www.mayorsauction.com

14:29 EDT MAY 19, 1999

//Begin Meta Data // News Source:Business Wire Company:JBM
Industry:I/OTS I/RTS Subject:N/BW N...

17/3,K/9 (Item 8 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05208009 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

S...n Report from Ginger D. Robert

Jan Bell Marketing, Inc. Reports April Retail Sales

BUSINESS WIRE

May 05, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 529

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... 2707

or

Tony Armstrong, 954/846-2718

Investor Relations e-mail: tarmstrong@janbell.com

Corporate website : www.janbell.com

Commercial website : www.mayors.com

Auction website : www.mayorsauction.com

17:44 EDT MAY 5, 1999

//Begin Meta Data // News Source:Business Wire Company:JBM X.MJW
WMT Industry:I/OTS I/RTS I...

17/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire

(c) 2002 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00158951 19991216350B0364 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

(CMGI) CBQ, Inc. The E-Business Marketplace to Offer Completely Free Internet Access

Business Wire

Thursday, December 16, 1999 14:35 EST

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 714

...Internet access in exchange for keeping a compact, sponsor-oriented navigation bar on their computer screen . Multiple leading ISPs support 1stUp.com's premium network, which delivers free, reliable Internet access...

...seventh largest ISP in the country after just four months of offering the 1stUp.com service .

Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and other partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

17/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04484396 Supplier Number: 57537846 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Yahoo Sued Over Shopping-Site Feature 11/10/99.

Bonisteel, Steven

Newsbytes PM, pNA

Nov 10, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 419

... by small entrepreneurs can simply be stolen away."

Harrington's patent is for an "integrated interface for vendor/product oriented internet Websites ." The patent abstract describes a method for implementing a centralized shopping interface through

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

which users may jump to the **Websites** of multiple vendors. The selection of a product "triggers a transaction notification" which is transmitted to the...

17/3,K/12 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04456613 Supplier Number: 56194802 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
******Bidder's Edge Defies eBay Crackdown 10/07/99 >BY Steven Bonisteel.**
Newsbytes PM, pNA
Oct 7, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 515

... because such firms provide outdated information and overload eBay servers with their frequent queries. The **aggregators** permit online shoppers to monitor offerings at **multiple auction sites simultaneously**.

In a full-page advertisement in the New York Times today, Bidder's Edge wrote a "personal letter" to...

17/3,K/13 (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04447931 Supplier Number: 55988419 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
eBay Strives to Control Parasites on its Auction Marketplace.
Chalmers, Rachel
Computergram International, n3760, pNA
Oct 4, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 619

... is choosing to isolate themselves from internet search engines. Customers will continue to demand the **auction search service** we provide, allowing them to access and compare inventory from numerous **sites simultaneously**.

eBay justifies its anti- **aggregator** position on the grounds that the aggregators and search **sites** are interfering with the eBay user experience. But the real issue seems to be the revenue eBay derives from banner ads **displayed** on its front pages. If users can bypass these ads they will, and the value...

17/3,K/14 (Item 4 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04447884 Supplier Number: 55988371 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
eBay Strives to Control Parasites on its Auction Marketplace >By Rachel Chalmers.
Network Briefing, pNA
Oct 4, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 619

... is choosing to isolate themselves from internet search engines.

Customers will continue to demand the auction search service we provide, allowing them to access and compare inventory from numerous sites simultaneously."

eBay justifies its anti-aggregator position on the grounds that the aggregators and search sites are interfering with the eBay user experience. But the real issue seems to be the revenue eBay derives from banner ads displayed on its front pages. If users can bypass these ads they will, and the value...

17/3, K/15 (Item 1 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R) File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0064735 BW644

APOLLO COMPUTER: Apollo teams with Programit to offer first high-performance, multi-monitor trading stations

September 23, 1987

Byline: Business Wire

...easily retrieve information from market data feeds, including INSTINET, KNIGHTRIDDER, NASDAQ, QUOTRON and REUTERS. TRENDS consolidates data from market services and host systems, giving the advantages of a multi-monitor trading station without multiple monitors.

The result is quicker access to market information, elimination of desktop clutter and simplified...

?

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

?t22/3,k/all

22/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R) File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02628800 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
EBay's Battle With Auction Aggregators Heats Up Again
(EBay started blocking access to its databases by AuctionWatch.com;
AuctionWatch.com is relying on a backup plan)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
November 04, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 899

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
SAN BRUNO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A., 1999 NOV 4 (NB) -- By Steven Bonisteel,
Newsbytes. Online auctioneer eBay Inc. (NASDAQ:EBAY) is backing up a
threat it made a month ago to Websites that index its databases and has
begun blocking accesses to one such auction aggregator .

Privately owned AuctionWatch .com - which allows users to search for items
up for bid at numerous auction sites simultaneously - said today that
eBay began closing off access to its search-engine spider last night...

22/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R) File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02594665 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Insurers Face A Web Of Internet Options
(The Internet's share of individual life sales in 1998-2003 is projected to
grow to 2.5%, of which almost 50% will involve on-line purchases)
National Underwriter Life & Health, v 103, n 39, p 22+
September 27, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0028-033X (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1974

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...such capabilities are restricted to that company, making one-stop
comparison-shopping impossible.

Supermarket/Mall Sites

A growing volume of consumer Internet activity is taking place at the
sites of what are sometimes called the " aggregators , " shopping sites
, or supermarkets/malls. Insurance is no different ; in fact, the
supermarkets/malls have taken the lead in the insurance arena.

In contrast to individual company sites --where insurers essentially
"build" their own online presence--the mall approach allows them to "pay
rent" to distribute their products through an...

...the mall provider supplies the expensive, sophisticated technology, this
choice allows insurers to achieve an Internet presence with less outlay
than building their own site.

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

The chief driver of mall strategies...

22/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02546020 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Purchasing App Geared For Service Providers
(RightWorks Corp introduces RightWorks 4.0, an e-procurement software that
supports multiple companies on one platform)
InternetWeek, p 13
August 16, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0746-8121 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 426

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...interesting enterprise applications as well, said Vani Kola, RightWorks' CEO and founder.

For instance, a buying consortium could use the product to aggregate Web buys from multiple parties. Or a user, such as a bank or insurance company, could offer procurement services to multiple clients from a single platform.

Moving in this direction is Wells Fargo Bank, which is...

22/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02377525 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Short Takes: Bisys Offers On-Line Trading, Account Data
(Bisys Fund Services rolls out Web-based mutual fund account inquiry and trading system)
American Banker, v 164, n 34, p 10
February 22, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper ISSN: 0002-7561 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 127

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
Cheryl Winokur

Bisys Fund Services has introduced a Web -based mutual fund account inquiry and trading system.

WebSolutions consolidates data from multiple back-office systems, allowing investors to simultaneously view several accounts on - line , said Jim McCoy, a vice president of Bisys Fund Services of Columbus, Ohio. They can also buy, sell, and exchange orders using the system.

Previously...

22/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02047991

Chemdex Targets Chemical Research

(Chemdex Corp has begun trials of its online catalog in 1/98, with \$1 bil biotechnology firm Genentech Corp as its initial customer)

Interactive Week, v 5, n 3, p 42

January 26, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1078-7259 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

Chemdex Corp has begun trials of its online catalog in 1/98, with \$1 bil biotechnology firm Genentech Corp as its initial customer. In the \$1 bil research chemicals industry, prices may be as much as 40% different on similar products from different companies; in addition, it is difficult to do comparison shopping. Chemdex's service consists of aggregating multiple vendor catalogs into product- and category-searchable, Web-accessible database and commerce site. There are an estimated 300,000 researchers who are employed at the US's 25...

22/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01868949 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Casema chooses billing system

(Kenan Systems' billing system has been chosen by the Netherland's NV Casema kabeltelevesie to provide multi-service consolidated billing for its expansion into multiple communications services)

Advanced Television Markets, n 57, p 6

June 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter ISSN: 0953-539X (United Kingdom)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 99

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Arbor/BP, has been chosen by the Netherland's NV Casema kabeltelevesie to provide multi-service consolidated billing for its expansion into multiple communications services. Casema plans to introduce new services, including telephony, pay-per-view, home shopping and Internet. Casema needed a robust billing system to replace its existing proprietary system, which was designed...

22/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01312055 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Open Market Intros "Secure" Web Storefront 10/17/95

(Open Market to launch 5th component to Merchant Solution, new turnkey package for creating "self-hosted" storefronts over the Web)

Newsbytes News Network, p N/A

October 17, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 502

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

TEXT:

...purchases, he maintained.

Also under the new Open Market model, users can "collect" goods from multiple Web sites in "customer shopping carts," permitting them to consolidate all their Web-based purchases into a single electronic transaction, Utstein said.

Open Market, he noted, will add...

22/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01114322 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

The latest pitch: Interactive AOR
(Ad agencies starting to make interactive media pitches to current and potential clients)

Advertising Age, v 66, n 5, p 13+

January 30, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0001-8899 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1091

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...ve decided to look at it just as we do our agencies of record for different dayparts in network TV media buying ."

AT&T hopes to consolidate advertising on computer online services , CD-ROM's, entertainment software and other high-tech venues.

Interactive AOR reviews may be...

22/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08920794 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

1stUp.com Reports Free Access Usage Growth of 30 Percent in December

BUSINESS WIRE

December 30, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 827

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... their consumers. Target partners for the 1stUp.com solution include online businesses (portals, e-commerce sites , online communities), OEMs (computer manufacturers) and traditional brick and mortar companies (retailers, newspapers, financial services , broadcast companies). Aggregating the end-user bases of its partners, 1stUp.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

22/3,K/10 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

Sent a Report from Ginger D. Robert

08686715 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

SureFire Commerce Inc. to Acquire Stumpworld Systems, Inc., a leading US Merchant Enabling Company, and its Popular Shopping Portal - BuyItOnline.com - Company establishes US Presence and looks to target Global E-Commerce Markets

PR NEWSWIRE

December 13, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 805

... of features designed to simplify the lives of both consumers and Web merchants, including proprietary consolidation and deconsolidation functions allowing customers to shop at multiple independent stores in a single shopping session using a single shopping cart. BuyItOnline.com also offers toll-free customer service, secure transaction processing, shipping consolidation, personalization services and promotional programs aimed to attract and retain loyal customers.

22/3,K/11 (Item 3 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08686636 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

1stUp.com Hits Million Subscriber Mark; Record Subscription Figure Achieved in Under Four Months

BUSINESS WIRE

December 13, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 803

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... technology that enables its partners to brand, market and distribute leading edge, cost-effective Internet services to their customers. Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and other partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

22/3,K/12 (Item 4 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08622721 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

SDL International Begins Trading on the London Stock Exchange

PR NEWSWIRE

December 08, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 789

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... management system to give a complete global solution to multi lingual content management of web sites . SDLWebFlow is designed to integrate with SDL memory translation technology SDLX to enable companies to standardize their web sites across different languages and update their foreign web sites quickly efficiently and accurately.

Current trading and loss forecast

The demand for the globalization solutions provided by SDL remains buoyant. In...

22/3,K/13 (Item 5 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08571680 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
BiznessOnline.com to Acquire Telecon Communications
PR NEWSWIRE
December 06, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 825

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... customers who buy multiple products. * A single, consolidated bill for all services. * BiznessOnline.com's Internet Data Center, co-location facilities and secure infrastructure. * Customer Care Representatives that can help with all of the Company's products. * A Web-based customer service system where people can look at their accounts in "real-time."
Mark...

22/3,K/14 (Item 6 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08554242 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
AltaVista Free Internet Access Now Available To Users Throughout Canada
CANADIAN CORPORATE NEWS
December 01, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WCCN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 968

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... com provides patent-pending technology that enables its partners to offer branded, cost-effective Internet services to their customers. Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and future partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

22/3,K/15 (Item 7 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08524252 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
GainsKeeper, Inc. Introduces the First Internet-based 'Smart' Portfolio Tracker for Investors
PR NEWSWIRE
December 03, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 497

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... that currently only high net worth investors are privy to," said GainsKeeper CEO Duncan Routh. " Online brokers have empowered individuals with low commissions and fast trade execution. We empower investors by...

22/3,K/16 (Item 8 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08378391 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

SingleShop.com Celebrates "Stay Home and Shop Day" with \$5 Million Gift Offer to Consumers

BUSINESS WIRE

November 24, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 807

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... shopping season by declaring Friday, November 26 - "Black Friday" - as "Stay Home and Shop Day," SingleShop .com, a new Web-wide shopping experience, today announced that it will launch its one-stop site that day. SingleShop .com is the first online retail site to offer consumers a single shopping cart to be used across various merchants along with precise competitive price comparisons. It also...

...offering a limited time \$20 cash back bonus on their first purchase(a).

Unlike other shopping sites, SingleShop .com allows customers to select products from multiple e-tailers, combine them in a single...

... the most popular product groups on the Internet. The company plans to announce two additional shopping categories per month, along with new services and product bundles.

Why SingleShop .com

Studies show that more than 66 percent of online customers have abandoned a shopping...

... of consumers who want valuable information and assistance in making online purchases on the same site that provides them with the ease and convenience of one-stop shopping , said Bill Gareth Neely, co-founder and Evangelist for SingleShop .com.

"By addressing everything from an integrated shopping cart to Nordstrom-level customer service , SingleShop .com has made the online shopping experience pain-free."

According to Michael G. Bruce, co-founder and CEO of SingleShop .com, "78 percent of shoppers visit more than one Web site before deciding to actually...

...to all customers, even during the heaviest traffic times.

About SingleShop.com

SingleShop.com (www. singleshop .com) is the first online retail site to offer consumers a single shopping cart to be used across various merchants along with precise competitive price comparisons. The company...

22/3,K/17 (Item 9 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08231127 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

AltaVista Signs Up 800,000 Free Internet Users, Equal to Seventh Largest ISP; Offers Leading Free Access Service in Canada; Windows NT Version Now Available

BUSINESS WIRE

November 15, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1095

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... com provides patent-pending technology that enables its partners to

offer branded, cost-effective Internet services to their customers. Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and future partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

22/3,K/18 (Item 10 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08171768 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
1stUp.com Selects Level 3 For Managed Modem and Network Services
BUSINESS WIRE
November 10, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 585

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... com provides patent-pending technology that enables its partners to offer branded, cost-effective Internet services to their customers. Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and future partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

22/3,K/19 (Item 11 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08121089 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
NaviNet to Provide Connectivity for 1stUp.com's Free Access Offerings; Agreement Improves 1stUp.com's ISP Network in Anticipation of Explosive User Growth
BUSINESS WIRE
November 08, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 809

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... com provides patent-pending technology that enables its partners to offer branded, cost-effective Internet services to their customers. Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and future partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

22/3,K/20 (Item 12 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08056758 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Xcelerate Launches New Digital Marketplace Business Unit to Leverage E-Business Expertise
BUSINESS WIRE
November 03, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 2828

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and New York. They can be reached at 877/937-6260 or on their Web

S h Report from Ginger D. Rober

site at www.xcelerate.com.

Digital Marketplace Solutions Online Catalogs, Auctions and Exchanges	
	Multi-Vendor Catalogs
Use	To aggregate catalogs from multiple suppliers at a single site
Product types	Well-defined, complex or non-standardized products with little price fluctuation
Price	Pre-defined
Revenue	Transaction based or referral fee
Benefits...	

22/3,K/21 (Item 13 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08043732 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Adsmart Teams with 1stUp.com to Support Free Access Offerings; Network Becomes Preferred Provider of Advertising to 1stUp.com's Free Internet Brands
BUSINESS WIRE
November 02, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 880

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... com provides patent-pending technology that enables its partners to offer branded, cost-effective Internet services to their customers. Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and future partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

22/3,K/22 (Item 14 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07472089 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
AuctionRover.com Speaks! Announces One-Stop Online Auction Resource
BUSINESS WIRE
September 28, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 498

X

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and entertaining content - AuctionRover.com will be the one-stop, feature-rich resource for online auctions . " AuctionRover .com was designed by auction enthusiasts who were tired of traveling to multiple sites to conduct auction activities," speaks AuctionRover .com's Top Dog - CEO and Co-founder Scot Wingo. "So we created a centralized location where you can not only perform all

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

auctioning functions with ease, but you also...

22/3,K/23 (Item 15 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07469511 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
AuctionRover.com(tm) Speaks! Announces One-Stop Online Auction Resource
BUSINESS WIRE
September 28, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 497

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... fresh and entertaining content - AuctionRover.com will be the one-stop, feature-rich resource for online auctions.
"AuctionRover.com was designed by auction enthusiasts who were tired of traveling to multiple sites to conduct auction activities," speaks AuctionRover.com's Top Dog - CEO and Co-founder Scot Wingo. "So we created a centralized location where you can not only perform all auctioning functions with ease, but you also..."

22/3,K/24 (Item 16 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07457681 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
CMGI to Acquire 1stUp.com; Free Internet Access Provider, Serving More than 400,000 Registered Users, to Benefit from CMGI Resources, Internet Technologies
BUSINESS WIRE
September 27, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1037

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... com provides patent-pending technology that enables its partners to offer branded, cost-effective Internet services to their customers. Aggregating the end-user bases of Bolt.com, AltaVista and future partners, 1stUp.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity and advertising deals...

22/3,K/25 (Item 17 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07339653 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Bolt.com Internet's First Community to Provide Free Net Access; Joins AltaVista in Offering Free Service Through Partnership With 1stUp.com
BUSINESS WIRE
September 21, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 703

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... com provides patent-pending technology that enables its partners to offer branded, cost-effective Internet services to their customers.

Aggregating the end-user bases of Bolt.com, AltaVista and future partners, 1stUp.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity and advertising deals...

22/3,K/26 (Item 18 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07321859 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
WantAds.com Joins Online Venture With Dell, Microsoft and Others; New Auction Network to Reach 46 Million Net Users
PR NEWSWIRE
September 20, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 378

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... internet auction companies was formed through FairMarket, Inc., a privately-held Massachusetts company that provides auction hosting software and related services to the participants. FairMarket's new network allows each of the participating auction sites to aggregate and share listings and sales with others in the same way that the real estate industry uses the multiple listings network to give homebuyers one-stop access to nationwide residential listings.

"We're enthused about participation..."

22/3,K/27 (Item 19 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05910685 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Fighting back: Boston.com's auction area is selling collectibles such as comic books.
Jennifer Gilbert
ADVERTISING AGE, p32
June 21, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WCAA LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1099

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Gluck added.
To fight back, more and more newspapers are setting up their own online auction areas.
There are different ways they can do that: Some traditional media companies have aggregated classified listings in national online properties such as Classified Ventures, Chicago. The Internet services business was formed and funded by eight media companies including Gannett Co., Times Mirror Co. and Washington Post Co. Classified Ventures owns Auction Universe Network, an online auction marketplace where newspapers, such as The Hartford (Conn.) Courant, Los Angeles Times and St. Louis Post-Dispatch, can extend their classifieds and auctions online. In this way, newspapers can target not only a local but a national audience of ...

22/3,K/28 (Item 20 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

05774362 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Intrex.Com, Inc. Profiled in Three Online Financial Publications
PR NEWSWIRE
June 16, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 438

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... first source for online prime brokerage accounts, offering customers the ability to conduct trades through multiple brokerage firms combined with the convenience of a consolidated account statement. Other unique services to be offered at TFCN.com include block trading services, IPO's, private placements, secondary offerings, research reports and analytical tools, and real-time...

22/3,K/29 (Item 21 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05283662 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
ExperTelligence Enhances Book Shopping on WebData.com with Comparison Shopping Using ExperSearch
PR NEWSWIRE
May 12, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 780

... search content integration. It is integrated with WebData's 4D(TM) Internet technology to provide consolidated results from searching across multiple shopping, classified and database web sites.

22/3,K/30 (Item 22 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05267749 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Grainger and Commerce One Join Forces to Provide Advanced Internet Procurement Solutions to Customers
PR NEWSWIRE
May 11, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 615

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Grainger.
This commitment to the Internet also includes OrderZone.com, Grainger's new multi-supplier site, announced in February and currently in pilot. On schedule to launch May 15, OrderZone.com streamlines customers' purchasing processes across multiple suppliers.

Commerce One's MarketSite.net is designed to provide significant economies of scale for trading partners by centralizing content and transaction management functions, and eliminating the need for customized point-to-point integration...

22/3,K/31 (Item 23 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

04956454 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

OnDisplay Hosts Free Web Seminar Series on Rapid Content Aggregation For
Powering E-Business Portals

PR NEWSWIRE

April 14, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 458

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Business-to-Business E-Commerce

Seminar participants will learn how to turn their corporate web sites into integrated trading partner networks. OnDisplay will demonstrate how to rapidly aggregate product information from multiple suppliers into a single, UN/SPSC compliant-product catalog and explore the future of product...

...syndication. Dates and Times: 5/6/99 (10 a.m. PST) To register for the Web Seminars visit <http://webseminar.ondisplay.com>. About OnDisplay
OnDisplay is the market and technology leader...

22/3,K/32 (Item 24 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04694658 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

ExperTelligence Announces ExperSearch to Query Databases Across Multiple
Sites

PR NEWSWIRE

March 19, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 849

... search content integration. It is being integrated with WebData's 4D(TM) technology to provide consolidated results from searching across multiple shopping, classified and database sites.

22/3,K/33 (Item 25 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

04392433 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Short Takes: Bisys Offers On-Line Trading, Account Data

SECTION TITLE: Investment Products

Cheryl Winokur

AMERICAN BANKER , v164, p10

February 22, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WAMB LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 125

Bisys Fund Services has introduced a Web-based mutual fund account inquiry and trading system.

WebSolutions consolidates data from multiple back-office systems, allowing investors to simultaneously view several accounts on-line, said Jim McCoy, a vice president of Bisys Fund Services of Columbus, Ohio. They can also buy, sell, and exchange orders using the system.

22/3,K/34 (Item 26 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

03022931 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
OnDisplay Launches Powerful Electronic Commerce Integration Suite;
CenterStage EC Products First to Support all Major Commerce Platforms
PR NEWSWIRE
October 06, 1998 8:24
JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1358

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... turn the Internet into a virtual source of content. Targeted for Web portals, media, and shopping sites, CenterStage EContent aggregates product and information content from multiple web sites directly into host site applications. With CenterStage EContent adding new services and merchants is simple. As long as merchants have websites, they can be seamlessly integrated...

22/3,K/35 (Item 27 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02390132 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Managing in the Marketspace: Beyond Customisation
As ever, the Net lends an entirely new perspective to customisation. It involves going beyond modifying products and services to match customer needs to actually redesigning offerings from the basics.
Vivek Bhatia
BUSINESS TODAY (INDIA) , July 7, 1998 ed, p108
July 13, 1998
JOURNAL CODE: WBTI LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1247

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... personalised offerings that take into account the travelling needs of the individual to create a service that is different for each one. While a standardised offering, trading a high price for the lack of customised features, may find takers in the real...
... Net can ignore. What smart companies do, therefore, is to leverage the technology of the Web by acting as intermediaries between the customer and the resources of the marketspace to serve...

22/3,K/36 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04458825 Supplier Number: 56292584 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CommerceNet Issues eCo Spec for XML-based e-Commerce.
Chalmers, Rachel
Computergram International, pNA
Oct 14, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 291

It works rather like the Yellow Pages . Web merchants can use eCo to create rich metadata for the benefit of shopping search engines. Those

search engines can use the same specification to make sense of the...

22/3,K/37 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04458742 Supplier Number: 56292497 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CommerceNet Issues eCo Spec for XML-based e-Commerce >BY Rachel Chalmers.
Network Briefing, pNA
Oct 14, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 291

It works rather like the Yellow Pages . Web merchants can use eCo to create rich metadata for the benefit of shopping search engines. Those search engines can use the same specification to make sense of the...

22/3,K/38 (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03785528 Supplier Number: 48202514 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Family Shopping: Affiliate Programs
Digital Kids, pN/A
Jan 1, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 339

... through, but maintains customer ownership. Merchant only gets individual sale. Amazon.com
Total Purchase Entry portal site / aggregator , highly trafficked content site Co-branded store. Leverages existing traffic at affiliate site to encourage shopping and impulse buys. Affiliate and merchant share customer at co-branded store.
BarnesandNoble.com
Lifetime Value of User (Multiple Purchases) Aggregator , content provider Customer acquisition. Leverages context or traffic to get customer to trial. Encourages affiliate to "let go" because site can maintain revenue stream without owning the customer.
Ultimately, merchant will own customer. Cbooks Express...

22/3,K/39 (Item 4 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03601730 Supplier Number: 47456287 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NEWBRIDGE, SIEMENS PARTNER FOR MANAGED SERVICES ACROSS FRAME RELAY, ATM
Systems & Network Management Report, v9, n12, pN/A
June 10, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 525

... services.
Newbridge and Siemens are also addressing the need to manage customer services across multiple networks driven by competition, globalization and the adoption of the wholesale-retail model in telecommunications. The new MainStreetXpress 48020 MultiNetwork Service Controller (MNSC) extends

the VSN and customer service management capabilities across multiple networks domains. The MainStreetXpress 48020 MNSC can be used by individual service providers to consolidate the management of multiple networks into a common administration, or by multiple service providers to provide "one-stop shopping" and virtual private networks across geographical and technical boundaries.

IXC Communications, a leading supplier of digital transmission and long distance services in the U.S., recently purchased the MainStreetXpress CSM Service Director and the MainStreetXpress 48020 MNCS to enhance its broadband services network. The IXC network provides frame relay and ATM services to large corporations, small businesses, and Internet service providers nationwide via the MainStreetXpress 36170 Multiservices Switch, the Newbridge 3600 MainStreet Bandwidth Manager, and the MainStreetXpress 46020 Network Manager.

COPYRIGHT 1997 DataTrends Publications, Inc.

22/3,K/40 (Item 5 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03598440 Supplier Number: 47449655 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
C O R R E C T I O N: NEWBRIDGE: Newbridge and Siemens shatter managed
services boundaries with new management products
M2 Presswire, pN/A
June 9, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 893

... services.

Newbridge and Siemens are also addressing the need to manage customer services across multiple networks driven by competition, globalisation and the adoption of the wholesale retail model in telecommunications. The new MainStreetXpress 48020 MultiNetwork Service Controller (MNSC) extends the VSN and customer service management capabilities across multiple networks domains. It can be used by individual service providers to consolidate the management of multiple networks into a common administration, or by multiple service providers to provide one-stop shopping and virtual private networks across geographical and technical boundaries.

IXC Communications, one of the largest suppliers of digital transmission and long distance services in the US, recently purchased the MainStreetXpress CSM Service Director and the MainStreetXpress 48020 controller to enhance its broadband services network. The IXC network provides frame relay and ATM services to large corporations, small businesses and Internet service providers nationwide via the MainStreetXpress 36170 Multiservices Switch, Newbridge 3600 MainStreet Bandwidth Manager and MainStreetXpress 46020 Network Manager.

"Network management has become one of the chief means of service differentiation for us..."

22/3,K/41 (Item 6 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03598193 Supplier Number: 47449155 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NEWBRIDGE DEBUTS NEW ATM PRODUCT RANGE THROUGH NEW BRAND
Telecomworldwire, pN/A
June 9, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 163

NEWBRIDGE **NETWORKS** and Siemens AG's Public Communications **Network** have unified their ATM product lines under the MainStreetXpress brand and introduced the new MainStreetXpress...

...48020 MNSC. The new products build on the VSN capability of Newbridge's MainStreetXpress 46020 **Network Manager** which enables secure and manageable real-time partitioned views of specific customer **networks**. The MainStreetXpress CSM utilises the **web** browser with Java capabilities or SNMP technologies and offers customer **network management** applications including the CSM Service Director for **web** management providing real-time service status, configuration and performance reporting for frame relay WAN **services**. The new MainStreetXpress 48020 MNSC extends the VSN and customer **service management** capabilities across **multiple networks** domains and can be used by ISPs to **consolidate** the management of **multiple networks** into a common administration or by MSPs to provide one-stop **shopping** and VPNs across geographical and technical boundaries. Product prices and release details have yet to...

22/3,K/42 (Item 7 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03596973 Supplier Number: 47446400 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NEWBRIDGE: Newbridge and Siemens shatter managed services boundaries with
new management products
M2 Presswire, pN/A
June 6, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 855

... and the adoption of the wholesale retail model in telecommunications. The new MainStreetXpress 48020 MultiNetwork **Service Controller** (MNSC) extends the VSN and customer **service management** capabilities across **multiple networks** domains. It can be used by individual **service providers** to consolidate the management of **multiple networks** into a common administration, or by **multiple service providers** to provide one-stop **shopping** and virtual private **networks** across geographical and technical boundaries.

IXC Communications, one of the largest suppliers of digital transmission and long distance **services** in the US, recently purchased the MainStreetXpress CSM Service Director and the MainStreetXpress 48020 controller to enhance its broadband services **network**. The IXC **network** provides frame relay and ATM services to large corporations, small businesses and **Internet** service providers nationwide via the MainStreetXpress 36170 Multiservices Switch, Newbridge 3600 MainStreet Bandwidth Manager and MainStreetXpress 46020 **Network Manager**.

"Network management has become one of the chief means of service differentiation for us..."

22/3,K/43 (Item 1 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1112918 SFTU014
IDG Launches Global Web Advertising Network

DATE: June 17, 1997 10:04 EDT WORD COUNT: 632

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

...advertising across IDG's 140 Web sites worldwide.

Unveiled at PC Expo here today, Global Web Advertising Network was designed to bring top Web advertisers access to the unmatched global reach of IDG's broad network of sites, combined with an easy buying process and precise audience targeting. The Global Web Advertising Network will offer customers standardized reporting across multiple IDG sites, providing a detailed picture of ad performance and traffic by site. Advertisers will also be able to target their messages across IDG's sites by browser...

22/3,K/44 (Item 2 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1106422 a1577
Newbridge And Siemens Shatter Managed Services Boundaries With New Management Products

DATE: June 3, 1997 09:08 EDT WORD COUNT: 839

...services.

Newbridge and Siemens are also addressing the need to manage customer services across multiple networks driven by competition, globalization and the adoption of the wholesale-retail model in telecommunications. The new MainStreetXpress 48020 MultiNetwork Service Controller (MNSC) extends the VSN and customer service management capabilities across multiple networks domains. The MainStreetXpress 48020 MNSC can be used by individual service providers to consolidate the management of multiple networks into a common administration, or by multiple service providers to provide "one-stop shopping" and virtual private networks across geographical and technical boundaries.

IXC Communications, a leading supplier of digital transmission and long...

22/3,K/45 (Item 3 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1085317 LAM053
DMW Unveils the First Customer Care Solution to let Customers Access Bills via the Web; Wireless Service Innovator, JCI, First to Deploy DMW's Timarou

DATE: April 21, 1997 12:13 EDT WORD COUNT: 993

... is experiencing explosive growth. JCI focuses on the corporate market, leveraging an established OA dealer network and a state-of-the-art system that performs complex value-added services, such as consolidating bills from multiple operators and separating personal and corporate portions of an invoice. JCI aspires to be a one-stop shopping telecom service provider in the near future, incorporating international, long distance, cellular, PHS and paging services.

DMW

DMW Worldwide LLC, is a leader in network-centric solutions and strategic enterprise network...

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

22/3, K/46 (Item 4 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1078200 LAM035
Web Advertising Industry Collaborates on Protocol for Web Ad Management

DATE: April 7, 1997 08:35 EDT WORD COUNT: 1,004

...Paul Ratzky, interactive director at Fathom, Los Angeles.

"The SAMP initiative should streamline our media buying and management process significantly, giving our clients better service for their media dollar. Standardizing data, measurement criteria, and reporting across multiple Web sites will not only simplify our reporting process, but enhance our ability to fine tune any online media campaign," Joe Apprendi, vice president of NetMedia at K2 Design. "Ad views and clicks..."

...measurement of 'transaction-based' ads is already a 'must-have' to gauge the effectiveness of on-line advertising."

Content Developer Sees Benefit of Protocol

"Enhancing the interoperability between ad management software and...

?

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

```
?show files;ds
File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2002/Jul W01
(c) 2002 European Patent Office
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1983-2002/UB=20020711,UT=20020704
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio

Set      Items      Description
S1      118531    AGGREGAT? OR SCREEN()SCRAP? OR CONSOLIDAT? OR CENTRALI? OR
        STANDARDI?
S2      1016159    CONCURRENT? OR SIMULTANEOUS? OR MULTIPLE? OR MULTIPLICITY?
        OR PLURALITY? OR DIFFERENT? OR DISPARATE?
S3      33717     AUCTION? OR SHOPPING? OR BUYING OR EXCHANGING OR TRADING OR
        BIDDING
S4      412417     SITE? ? OR PAGE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HTML(1W)TREE? ? OR XML-
        (1W)TREE? ? OR SERVICE?
S5      249764     NETWORK? OR ONLINE? OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET? OR WEB OR POR-
        TAL OR SERVER?
S6      518034     GUI OR INTERFACE? OR SCREEN? OR WATCHER? OR VIEWER? OR DIS-
        PLAY? OR MONITOR? OR TEMPLATE?
S7      852298     OBSERV? OR MONITOR? OR TRACK? OR ANALYZ? OR WATCH? OR VIEW?
S8          35      S1(5N)S2(5N)S3(5N)S4
S9          108     S1(5N)S3(5N)S4
S10     53       (SINGLESTOP OR SINGLE()STOP OR ONE()STOP OR ONESTOP) (5N)S3-
        (5N)S4
S11     6        (SINGLESOP OR SINGLE()SHOP OR METADATA OR META()DATA) (5N) -
        S3(5N)S4
S12     98      S9 NOT (S10:S11)
S13     49      (S10:S11) NOT S9
S14     40      S8 OR S11
?s s14 not pr=19991001:99999999
>>>One or more prefixes are unsupported
>>> or undefined in one or more files.
        40      S14
        136848   PR=19991001 : PR=99999999
S15     11      S14 NOT PR=19991001:99999999
?s s14 not ad=991001:999999
        40      S14
        117716   AD=991001 : AD=999999
S16     31      S14 NOT AD=991001:999999
?
PLEASE ENTER A COMMAND OR BE LOGGED OFF IN 5 MINUTES
?ds

Set      Items      Description
S1      118531    AGGREGAT? OR SCREEN()SCRAP? OR CONSOLIDAT? OR CENTRALI? OR
        STANDARDI?
S2      1016159    CONCURRENT? OR SIMULTANEOUS? OR MULTIPLE? OR MULTIPLICITY?
        OR PLURALITY? OR DIFFERENT? OR DISPARATE?
S3      33717     AUCTION? OR SHOPPING? OR BUYING OR EXCHANGING OR TRADING OR
        BIDDING
S4      412417     SITE? ? OR PAGE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HTML(1W)TREE? ? OR XML-
        (1W)TREE? ? OR SERVICE?
S5      249764     NETWORK? OR ONLINE? OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET? OR WEB OR POR-
        TAL OR SERVER?
S6      518034     GUI OR INTERFACE? OR SCREEN? OR WATCHER? OR VIEWER? OR DIS-
        PLAY? OR MONITOR? OR TEMPLATE?
S7      852298     OBSERV? OR MONITOR? OR TRACK? OR ANALYZ? OR WATCH? OR VIEW?
S8          35      S1(5N)S2(5N)S3(5N)S4
S9          108     S1(5N)S3(5N)S4
S10     53       (SINGLESTOP OR SINGLE()STOP OR ONE()STOP OR ONESTOP) (5N)S3-
        (5N)S4
S11     6        (SINGLESOP OR SINGLE()SHOP OR METADATA OR META()DATA) (5N) -
        S3(5N)S4
```

Search Report from Ginger D. Rober

```
S12      98  S9 NOT (S10:S11)
S13      49  (S10:S11) NOT S9
S14      40  S8 OR S11
S15      11  S14 NOT PR=19991001:99999999
S16      31  S14 NOT AD=991001:999999
?s s15 or s16
    11  S15
    31  S16
S17      31  S15 OR S16
?show files;ds
File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2002/Jul W01
(c) 2002 European Patent Office
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1983-2002/UB=20020711,UT=20020704
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio

Set     Items   Description
S1      118531  AGGREGAT? OR SCREEN()SCRAP? OR CONSOLIDAT? OR CENTRALI? OR
        STANDARDI?
S2      1016159 CONCURRENT? OR SIMULTANEOUS? OR MULTIPLE? OR MULTIPLICITY?
        OR PLURALITY? OR DIFFERENT? OR DISPARATE?
S3      33717  AUCTION? OR SHOPPING? OR BUYING OR EXCHANGING OR TRADING OR
        BIDDING
S4      412417  SITE? ? OR PAGE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HTML(1W)TREE? ? OR XML-
        (1W)TREE? ? OR SERVICE?
S5      249764  NETWORK? OR ONLINE? OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET? OR WEB OR POR-
        TAL OR SERVER?
S6      518034  GUI OR INTERFACE? OR SCREEN? OR WATCHER? OR VIEWER? OR DIS-
        PLAY? OR MONITOR? OR TEMPLATE?
S7      852298  OBSERV? OR MONITOR? OR TRACK? OR ANALYZ? OR WATCH? OR VIEW?
S8      35    S1(5N)S2(5N)S3(5N)S4
S9      108   S1(5N)S3(5N)S4
S10     53    (SINGLESTOP OR SINGLE()STOP OR ONE()STOP OR ONESTOP) (5N)S3-
        (5N)S4
S11     6     (SINGLESPOP OR SINGLE()SHOP OR METADATA OR META()DATA) (5N)-
        S3(5N)S4
S12     98   S9 NOT (S10:S11)
S13     49   (S10:S11) NOT S9
S14     40   S8 OR S11
S15     11   S14 NOT PR=19991001:99999999
S16     31   S14 NOT AD=991001:999999
S17     31   S15 OR S16
?t17/5,k/all
```

17/5,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00916646 **Image available**

A TRADING SYSTEM AND CARD
SYSTEME D'ECHANGE ET CARTE DE COLLECTION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BREDESA PTY LTD, A.C.N. 093 854 070, Level 9, 99 William Street,
MELBOURNE, Victoria 3000, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For
all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ADAMSON Walter John, 2/26 Red Bluff Street, BLACK ROCK, Victoria 3193, AU
, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

BROWNE Sylvan Sherwood (et al) (agent), Davies Collison Cave, 1 Little
Collins Street, Melbourne, VIC 3000, AU,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200250752 A1 20020627 (WO 0250752)

Application: WO 2001AU1668 20011221 (PCT/WO AU0101668)

Priority Application: US 2000257444 20001221
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-019/00
International Patent Class: G06F-015/163; B42D-015/02

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 4917

English Abstract

A trading system, including a computer device having a first communications component for connecting to removable memory media, and a second communications component for connecting to a communications network; and a trading card device for connection to said first communication component. The trading card device including a plurality of components representing a subject, said components including an image component, a signature component and/or a video and audio component, said components having respective properties defining conditions relating to use of said components. The trading system facilitates trading of said components over said communication network.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un systeme d'echange comprenant une unite informatique equipée d'une premiere composante de communication qui permet d'établir une connexion avec un support de memoire amovible, et d'une seconde composante de communication qui permet d'établir une connexion avec un reseau de communication, ainsi qu'une unite carte de collection qui peut étre connectee avec la premiere composante de communication. L'unite carte de collection comprend une pluralité de composantes representant un sujet, ces composantes comprenant une composante image, une composante signature et/ou une composante video/audio, qui possèdent chacune des propriétés respectives définissant des conditions associees à l'utilisation desdites composantes. Ce systeme facilite l'echange desdites composantes à travers un reseau de communication.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020627 A1 With international search report.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... The card player may be implemented in hardware and the system may include a web site for obtaining and trading the cards.

The trading card may contain data and meta - data identifying and classifying an information set representing a subject. This information may comprise a series...

17/5,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00910727 **Image available**

**SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR ORDERING PRODUCTS OVER A NETWORK
SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES POUR COMMANDER DES PRODUITS VIA UN RESEAU**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ENDEAVORS TECHNOLOGY INC, 19700 Fairchild Avenue, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92614, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BOLCER Gregory Alan, 21530 Avolencia Drive, Fullerton, CA 92835, US,
BYARS Tim, 2785 Pacific Coast Highway, #292, Torrance, CA 90505, US,
MUIR III Arthur Hughes, 185 Amherst Aisle, Irvine, CA 92612, US,
COVER Clay Hall, 1222 West Malboro Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92801, US,

Legal Representative:

ENGLISH William A (agent), Lyon & Lyon LLP, 633 West Fifth Street, 47 Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90071-2066, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200244840 A2 20020606 (WO 0244840)

Application: WO 2001US44205 20011126 (PCT/WO US0144205)

Priority Application: US 2000724660 20001128

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

Main International Patent Class: G06F

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 7636

English Abstract

Systems and methods for purchasing products include using a computing device to contact a vendor server via a network and review a catalog that includes product icons, each product icon representing a product for sale. Each products icon has associated product metadata that includes information related to the corresponding product. Product icons, representing products of interest, are added from vendor web sites to a local shopping cart, associated product metadata is stored on the computing device. A shopping manager residing on the computing device orders a product whose product icon is selected from the local shopping cart. The shopping manager submits an order request, including information extracted from the associated product metadata and payment information stored on the computing device, with a contact location identified in the product metadata to order the selected product.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne des systemes et des procedes pour acheter des produits au moyen d'un dispositif informatique. Ce dernier permet de contacter un serveur de vente via un reseau et de consulter un catalogue constitue d'icônes de produits, chacune representant un produit propose a la vente. Chaque icone de produit comporte des metadonnees associees, constituees d'informations relatives au produit correspondant. Representant des produits d'intérêt, ces icônes de produits sont ajoutées par des sites Web vendeurs à un chariot d'achat local sur le dispositif informatique. Lorsqu'une icône de produit est ajoutée au chariot d'achat, les metadonnees associees sont mises en mémoire sur le dispositif informatique. Un gestionnaire d'achat localisé dans ledit dispositif informatique commande le produit dont l'icône est sélectionnée dans le chariot d'achat local. Ce gestionnaire d'achat soumet une demande de commande, y compris des informations extraites des metadonnees associees au produit et des informations de paiement mémorisées dans le dispositif

informatique, un emplacement de contact etant identifie dans les metadonnees associees au produit pour commander le produit selectionne.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020606 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

English Abstract

...to the corresponding product. Product icons, representing products of interest, are added from vendor web sites to a local shopping cart, associated product metadata is stored on the computing device. A shopping manager residing on the computing device orders a product whose product icon is selected from...

Detailed Description

... connect to a different vendor server 15-n and add additional products to the desktop shopping cart 225 from other web sites . The product metadata for the products that are added to the desktop shopping cart 225 are stored locally on the computing device 5, providing the user with local...

17/5,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00894463

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR THE ELECTRONIC NEGOTIATION AND EXECUTION OF EQUITY BLOCK TRADES FOR INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE NEGOCIATION ELECTRONIQUE ET D'EXECUTION DE TRANSACTIONS DE BLOCS D'ACTIONS DESTINES A DES INVESTISSEURS INSTITUTIONNELS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

D E SHAW & CO INC, 120 West 45 Street, New York, NY 10036, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GIANAKOUROS Nicholas P, 371 East Lincoln Avenue, Cranford, NJ 07016, US,
SHAW David E, 120 West 45th Street, New York, NY 10036, US,

Legal Representative:

MUDGE Brian S (et al) (agent), Kenyon & Kenyon, Suite 700, 1500 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200227606 A2 20020404 (WO 0227606)

Application: WO 2001US29964 20010926 (PCT/WO US0129964)

Priority Application: US 2000234927 20000926

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU

SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 12491

English Abstract

French Abstract

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020404 A2 With declaration under Article 17(2) (a); without abstract; title not checked by the International Searching Authority.

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... at least one entity, said entity including one of
a broker-dealer;
an order-routing service bureau;
a data aggregator ; and
an institutional investor. 3 . The method of claim 1, wherein each of
said trading alerts includes a plurality of
basic attributes, said basic attributes including:
trading symbol for a financial instrument;
buy/sell...at least one entity, said entity including one of
a broker-dealer;
an order-routing service bureau;
a data aggregator ; and
an institutional investor.

30 The system of claim 28, wherein each of said trading alerts includes
a plurality of
basic attributes, said basic attributes including:
a trading symbol for a financial instrument;
a...

17/5,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00891302 **Image available**

AGGREGATION OF ON-LINE AUCTION LISTING AND MARKET DATA FOR USE TO INCREASE
LIKELY REVENUES FROM AUCTION LISTINGS

REGROUPEMENT D'INSCRIPTION AUX ENCHERES EN LIGNE ET DE DONNEES DE MARCHE EN
VUE D'AUGMENTER LES RECETTES PROBABLES DECOULANT D'INSCRIPTIONS AUX
D'ENCHERES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE RETURN EXCHANGE, 7505 Irvine Center Drive, Suite 150, Irvine, CA
92618; US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HAMMOND Mark S, 1030 Skyland Drive, Zephyr Cove, NV 89448, US,
BIANCO Vincent J, 4014 Calle Ariana, San Clemente, CA 92672, US,
HILINSKI Mark R, 471 University Circle, Claremont, CA 91711, US,
DIONYSIAN Alex, 3052 Tigertail Drive, Rossmoor, CA 90720, US,
SPEIGHTS David, 2121 Seminole, Tustin, CA 92782, US,

Legal Representative:

NATAUPSKY` Steven J (agent), Knobbe, Martens, Olson and Bear, LLP, 16th
Floor, 620 Newport Center Driv, Newport Beach, CA 92660, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200225408 A2 20020328 (WO 0225408)

Application: WO 2001US42287 20010925 (PCT/WO US0142287)

Priority Application: US 2000235101 20000925; US 2000246397 20001106

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY

BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK
(utility model) DM DZ EC EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model)
GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV
MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility
model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 7233

English Abstract

A web crawling engine (110) is configured to mine auction web sites (120) for auction market data. On-line auction market data are aggregated for use in determining how to best list an item for sale through an on-line auction. The market data include listing options (e.g., duration, opening bid) as well as data descriptive of the auction's progress (e.g., current bid). Auction market data can also be actively accumulated by actively listing items at auction, varying the listing options, and monitoring the same auctions. Data is analyzed to identify correlations between item listing options and desirable auction results, such as closing bid price. A multivariable curve fitting is performed based upon the accumulated data to create a function that yields auction revenue as a function of listing options. A set of options that corresponds to the maxima of this function is identified as an optimal set of listing options for a product.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un moteur de recherche web (110) conçu pour explorer des sites web de vente aux enchères (120) à la recherche de données de marché aux enchères. Les données de marché aux enchères en ligne sont regroupées en vue de les utiliser pour déterminer la meilleure manière d'inscrire un article dans une vente aux enchères en ligne. Les données de marché comportent notamment des options d'inscription (par exemple durée, mise à prix) ainsi que des données décrivant le déroulement de la vente aux enchères (par exemple l'offre en cours). On peut également accumuler activement les données de marché aux enchères en inscrivant activement aux enchères des articles, en variant les options d'inscription et en surveillant les mêmes enchères. On analyse les données afin d'établir des corrélations entre les options d'inscription d'articles et les résultats d'encheres que l'on souhaite, par exemple le prix à la clôture. On procède à un ajustement de courbe multivariable sur la base des données accumulées afin de créer une fonction qui produit des recettes d'encheres en tant que fonction des options d'inscription. Un ensemble d'options correspondant aux valeurs maximales de cette fonction est identifié comme un ensemble optimal d'options d'inscription pour un produit donné.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020328 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... multiple auctions. Demand may be represented as a series of indices

that are developed from multiple auction sources. The system I/O preferably measures listing and bidding activity on one or more auction sites for items of interest. The activity data can be aggregated for each of several auction sites and products. The activity data can be maintained separately for different items and auctions or the data can be combined. The activity data can include, for example.

the item...

17/5,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00890301 **Image available**
SYSTEM FOR CREATING A COST EFFECTIVE RETAIL ELECTRIC POWER EXCHANGE SERVICE
Système et procédé permettant de créer un échange d'optimisation des
charges de fournisseurs de service d'énergie et un échange
d'électricité au détail efficace et rentable, et réseau à cet effet

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VINCERO LLC, 800 Lake Forest Drive, Raleigh, NC 27615-5217, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

ARON Carl Robert, East 2024 Southeast Boulevard, Spokane, WA 99203, US,
SMITH John Andrew, 800 Lake Forest Drive, Raleigh, NC 27615, US,

Legal Representative:

EVANS Barry (agent), Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel LLP, 919 Third
Avenue, New York, NY 10022, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200223693 A2-A3 20020321 (WO 0223693)

Application: WO 2001US28536 20010913 (PCT/WO US0128536)

Priority Application: US 2000663813 20000915

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU
SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 41605

English Abstract

An electric power exchange network (see Fig. 2) includes a series of computerized exchange nodes (24a, 24d) that provide communications between suppliers and purchasers or users of electric power. Search engines enable suppliers to obtain information such as load characteristics from users of the network to allow the suppliers to effectively merge or combine its existing loads with those of certain users, whereby a more efficient trading of electric power among members of the exchange network can be achieved.

French Abstract

La présente invention concerne un réseau d'échange d'électricité qui comprend une série de nœuds d'échange informatisé qui permettent des communications entre des fournisseurs et des acheteurs ou utilisateurs

d'electricite. Des moteurs de recherche permettent a des fournisseurs d'obtenir des informations, telles que des caracteristiques de charge, en provenance d'utilisateurs presents sur le reseaux de facon a permettre a ces fournisseurs de fusionner ou combiner efficacement leurs charges existantes avec celles de certains utilisateurs, ce qui peut permettre de realiser un negoce plus efficace d'electricite entre les membres de ce reseau d'echange.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020321 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Search Rpt 20020620 Late publication of international search report

Republication 20020620 A3 With international search report.

Republication 20020620 A3 Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... or not to list its load in that manner;

(d) executes transactions involving (i) exchange **trading**, including whole load trading, functional division **trading**, practical division **trading**, unit

division **trading**, (H) long position **trading**, and (iii) **aggregation** ;

(e) facilitates exchange **trading** and **aggregation** transactions by customers

and/or **aggregators**, including customers and **aggregators** that consume energy at multiple sites, by rejecting **trading** bids from ESPs and **aggregation** proposals by customers or **aggregators** that do not conform to **trading** or **aggregation** requirements of customers recorded in the concerned exchange database;

(f) facilitates exchange **trading** and **aggregation** transactions through a

customer subscription manager, a contracts administration manager (customer), and a message handler...could also require that all loads be traded together nationally.

To handle the case of **multiple** loads of a single customer or **aggregation** in the same territory or **service area**, the **trading** engine of the concerned exchange node WO 02/23693 PCT/US01/28536 **aggregated** in advance, other implementations, including dynamic **aggregation**, would also be valid.

To handle the case of **multiple** loads in **multiple** territories or service areas (including nationwide), the **trading** engine will store an association ID with...

17/5,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00884960 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONSOLIDATING BILLING INFORMATION AND PAYING SUPPLIERS ON A NETWORK

PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA CONSOLIDATION D'INFORMATION DE FACTURATION ET LE PAIEMENT DE FOURNISSEURS SUR UN RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SONY ELECTRONICS INC, 1 Sony Drive, Park Ridge, NJ 07656, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MARITZEN L Michael, 494 Curtner Road, Fremont, CA 94539, US,

...h Report from Ginger D. Robert

NIWA Kiyohiko, 329 Valley Road, Haworth, NJ 07641, US,
TSUKAMURA Yoshihiro, 574 Holly Ct., Mahwah, NJ 07430, US,
LUDTKE Harold Aaron, 3587 Townsquare Drive, 3300 Zanker Road, San Jose,
CA 95127, US,

Legal Representative:

SOBRINO Maria McCormack (et al) (agent), Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor &
Zafman, 7th floor, 12400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1026
, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200219057 A2 20020307 (WO 0219057)

Application: WO 2001US26098 20010820 (PCT/WO US0126098)

Priority Application: US 2000229612 20000831; US 2000254501 20001208; US
2001930608 20010815

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU
SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 5302

English Abstract

Transaction information from more than one supplier on a network-enabled portal is consolidated by a consolidation payment service and a user provides payment information to the consolidation payment service a single time to pay the suppliers. A consolidation payment service receives a first transaction data from a first supplier located on a network-enabled portal. The consolidation payment service receives a second transaction data from a second supplier located on the network-enabled portal. The consolidation payment service consolidates the first transaction data and the second transaction data. The consolidation payment service receives payment information a single time from a user to pay the first supplier and the second supplier. The user is presented with a single transaction history that includes the first transaction data and the second transaction data.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne la consolidation d'informations relatives a des transactions correspondant a plusieurs fournisseurs sur un portail active par reseau. L'utilisateur fournit des informations de paiement au service de paiement par consolidation, en une seule fois, pour le paiement des fournisseurs. Le service en question recoit des premieres donnees de transaction de la part d'un premier fournisseur situe sur le portail considere, puis des secondes donnees de transaction de la part d'un second fournisseur situe sur ledit portail. Ce service consolide les premieres et secondes donnees et recoit l'information de paiement en une seule fois de la part d'un utilisateur pour le paiement des premier et second fournisseurs. L'utilisateur recoit ensuite un historique de transaction unique comprenant lesdites premieres et secondes donnees.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020307 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... or other suitable means. The user provides this financial information a single time to the consolidation payment service in order to pay for both transactions. This makes the user's shopping experience on the Internet much more enjoyable especially during holiday shopping since payment information is provided once for multiple purchases from several suppliers.

Information that may be inputted a single time by the user...

17/5,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00876825 **Image available**

DISTRIBUTED SEARCH SYSTEM AND METHOD SYSTEME DE RECHERCHE REPARTIE ET PROCEDE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EASYASK INC, 119 Russell Street, Littleton, MA 01460, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

HARRIS Larry R, 94 Annursnac Hill Road, Concord, MA 01742, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

OLIVER Kevin A (agent), Patent Group, Foley, Hoag & Eliot LLP, One Post
Office Square, Boston, MA 02109-2170, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200210981 A2 20020207 (WO 0210981)

Application: WO 2001US21650 20010710 (PCT/WO US0121650)

Priority Application: US 2000221546 20000728

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 10220

English Abstract

A method and system for providing distributing a query to devices on a communications network, such as servers on the internet, using an application that can survey a subscriber's server that can include text documents and databases, and use the formatting information and data from the survey to create at least one dictionary customized to the subscriber's data sources. A user seeking information can initiate a search or query from an initiating device using keywords, natural language terms, connectors, expressions, etc., and the query can be transmitted to various subscriber customized dictionaries. The customized dictionaries can customize the query based on respective subscriber databases and text documents, text search engines, etc., to produce and customized query result. The query results can be filtered and integrated for presentation to the initiating device. Search results can be

customized using user preference of profile information.

French Abstract

La presente invention concerne un procede et un systeme permettant de distribuer une demande a des dispositifs de reseau de communication, tels que des serveurs sur Internet, par l'utilisation d'une application qui peut sonder un serveur d'abonne pouvant comprendre des documents texte et des bases de donnees. Ce systeme utilise ces donnees et informations de formatage en provenance du serveur pour creer au moins un dictionnaire individualise avec les sources de donnees de l'abonne. Un utilisateur qui recherche des informations peut lancer une recherche ou une demande a partir d'un dispositif de lancement par mots cle, par termes de langage naturel, par connecteurs, par expressions etc., et cette demande peut etre transmise a divers dictionnaires individualises d'abonne. Ces dictionnaires individualises peuvent individualiser la demande fondee sur des bases de donnees et des documents texte d'abonne respectifs, des moteurs de recherche de texte, etc., de facon a produire et individualiser un resultat de demande. Les resultats de demande peuvent etre filtres et integres en vue d'une presentation au dispositif de lancement. On peut individualiser les resultats de recherche en utilisant une preference de l'utilisateur ou une information de profil utilisateur.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020207 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Examination 20020404 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... techniques for finding products and/or information on the internet were advertiser-based and listed **websites**, rather than individual products. Second 2 0 generation techniques involved **aggregating** product and other information from **multiple supplier sites** (product catalogs) at online **shopping** malls or business-to-business "vortals" to allow consumers to access **consolidated** listings across **multiple suppliers**. It is anticipated that the next generation supplier networks may dynamically access information from...

17/5,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00873759 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PHYSICALS COMMODITY TRADING

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR NEGOCIER DES MARCHANDISES REELLES

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LERNER Julie A, Suite 16F, New York, NY 10022, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality)

Legal Representative:

STRICKLAND Wesley L (et al) (agent), McDermott, Will & Emery, 600 13th Street N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3096, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200206921 A2-A3 20020124 (WO 0206921)

Application: WO 2001US22534 20010718 (PCT/WO US0122534)

Priority Application: US 2000219023 20000718

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 13035

English Abstract

A method and system for an electronic commodities trading marketplace along with ancillary tools provide an electronic trading center (400) for world market commodity importers, exporters, and the intermediaries and processors between them. This trading center is offered through its website centered around a 24-hour exchange that provides trading markets for commodities such as coffee, sugar, cocoa and cotton. The scalable system provides aggregated third party services linked to both front and back office operations. These services can include items such as live futures quotes (414) and real-time news (404), futures brokerage (410), banking and finance links (420) and resources, and a suite of applications tailored to members' specific risk-management and end-to-end contract execution needs (426). The system also provides access to shipping related services such as freight brokerage, direct booking for liner transport, load and discharge supervision and laboratory testing.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un procede et un systeme pour creer un marche electronique permettant de negocier des marchandises, faisant appel a des outils auxiliaires. Ce procede et ce systeme permettent de creer un centre de commerce electronique pour des importateurs et exportateurs de marchandises sur le marche mondial, ainsi que pour les intermediaires et fabricants se situant entre ces derniers. Ce centre de commerce est disponible par l'intermediaire de son site web qui permet un echange 24 heures sur 24 et la creation de marches commerciaux pour des marchandises telles que le cafe, le sucre, le cacao et le coton. Ce systeme evolutif donne acces a des services de tierces parties regroupees, lies a des operations effectuees en amont ou en aval du marche. Ces services peuvent comprendre des elements tels que des cotes de contrat a terme donnees en direct et des informations donnees en temps reel, des courtages de contrats a terme, des liens et ressources relatifs a la banque et aux finances, et un ensemble d'applications individualisees, adaptees aux exigences de gestion de risques specifique de membres et aux exigences d'execution de contrats de bout en bout. Ce systeme donne egalement acces a des services lies a l'expedition tels que le courtage de fret, la reservation directe de transporteurs reguliers, la supervision du chargement et du dechargement, et des tests en laboratoire.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020124 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Search Rpt 20020613 Late publication of international search report
Republication 20020613 A3 With international search report.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... bids and offers. Until now, such exchanges have not provided a comprehensive marketplace open to multiple types of parties, each having different needs and purposes for being there, nor have they

provided an aggregation of services , software, participants and information necessary to change the way trading is performed.

One area in conundrums that has seen some experimentation into on-line exchanges...

17/5,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00869176 **Image available**

ATTRIBUTE-BASED SHOPPING INTELLIGENCE

INTELLIGENCE D'ACHATS FONDEE SUR LES ATTRIBUTS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

Westfield Limited, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney,
NSW 2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For all designated
states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

AUSTIN Daniel, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney, NSW
2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BUNGARD Kevin, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney NSW
2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HURST Scott, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney, NSW
2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KEDZIER Dana, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney, NSW
2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

F B RICE & CO (agent), 605 Darling Street, Balmain, NSW 2041, AU,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200203268 A1 20020110 (WO 0203268)

Application: WO 2001AU772 20010629 (PCT/WO AU0100772)

Priority Application: AU 20008475 20000630; AU 20008476 20000630

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD
SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 9776

English Abstract

A web site structure and a method of building a web site for an internet shopping mall in which a number of different and independent retailers are represented on web pages produced on the shopping mall site but under each retailer's individual control. The web site is structured to provide seamless integration of resident and third party internet sites into a portal shopping site, while maintaining the integrity of the third party sites, and providing access to shopper service functions aggregated across and accessible from the resident and third party internet sites. The site also provides product and consumer profiling to provide an enhanced shopping experience, by matching product and consumer profiles when serving pages to a consumer. The web site also provides a transaction management system which manages an aggregated transaction and fulfillment workflow for a plurality of transactions of concurrent

transactions.

French Abstract

Structure de site Web et procede pour construire une site Web sur la base d'un supermarche virtuel, dans lequel un certain nombre de revendeurs differents et independants sont representes sur les page Web, produites sur le site Web du supermarche mais se trouvant sous le controle de chacun des revendeurs. Le site Web est conçu de maniere a permettre l'integration sans a-coups des sites Internet de residents et de tiers dans un site-portail d'achats, et ce tout en preservant l'integrite des sites des tiers et assurant l'accès aux fonctions de service acheteurs, accumulees et disponibles a partir des sites Internet de residents et de tiers. L'invention permet aussi un profilage de produits et de consommateurs assurant une meilleure experience d'achats, et ce grace a l'appariement du profil des produits et de celui des consommateurs accompagne d'une offre de pages au consommateur. Le site Web contient aussi un systeme de gestion des transactions qui gere un flux des travaux accumule, avec transactions et realisations, pour plusieurs transaction concurrentes.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020110 A1 With international search report.

Examination 20020228 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Detafied Description of the Preferred Embodiment

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, an Internet Shopping Mall is provided, in which multiple retailers will be aggregated under the one banner of the Mall operator. This site includes a number of innovative functions including.

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Simple integration of Retailers...

17/5, K/10 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00869175 **Image available**

AGGREGATED TRANSACTION AND FULFILMENT WORKFLOW

FLUX ACCUMULE DE TRAVAUX, AVEC TRANSACTIONS ET REALISATIONS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

Westfield Limited, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney, NSW 2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

AUSTIN Daniel, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney, NSW 2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BUNGARD Kevin, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney NSW 2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HURST Scott, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney, NSW 2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KEDZIER Dana, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney, NSW 2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

F B RICE & CO (agent), 605 Darling Street, Balmain NSW 2041, AU,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200203267 A1 20020110 (WO 0203267)

Application: WO 2001AU770 20010629 (PCT/WO AU0100770)
Priority Application: AU 20008475 20000630; AU 20008476 20000630
Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD
SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 10721

English Abstract

A web site structure and a method of building a web site for an internet shopping mall in which a number of different and independent retailers are represented on web pages produced on the shopping mall site but under each retailer's individual control. The web site is structured to provide seamless integration of resident and third party internet sites into a portal shopping site, while maintaining the integrity of the third party sites, and providing access to shopper service functions aggregated across and accessible from the resident and third party internet sites. The site also provides product and consumer profiling to provide an enhanced shopping experience, by matching product and consumer profiles when serving pages to a consumer. The web site also provides a transaction management system which manages an aggregated transaction and fulfillment workflow for a plurality of transactions of concurrent transactions.

French Abstract

Structure de site Web et procede pour construire une site Web sur la base d'un supermarche virtuel, dans lequel un certain nombre de revendeurs differents et independants sont representes sur les page Web, produites sur le site Web du supermarche mais se trouvant sous le controle de chacun des revendeurs. Le site Web est conçu de maniere a permettre l'integration sans a-coups des sites Internet de residents et de tiers dans un site-portail d'achats, et ce tout en preservant l'integrite des sites des tiers et assurant l'accès aux fonctions de service acheteurs, accumulees et disponibles a partir des sites Internet de residents et de tiers. L'invention permet aussi un profilage de produits et de consommateurs assurant une meilleure experience d'achats, et ce grace a l'appariement du profil des produits et de celui des consommateurs accompagne d'une offre de pages au consommateur. Le site Web contient aussi un systeme de gestion des transactions qui gère un flux des travaux accumule, avec transactions et realisations, pour plusieurs transaction concurrentes.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020110 A1 With international search report.

Examination 20020228 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... vendor's agent.

According to yet a further aspect, the present invention provides a internet shopping mall in which Transaction Fulfilment services to a user are aggregated over a plurality of independent retailers integrally represented on the Internet Shopping Mall Site, such that purchases from a plurality of retailers may be completed in a single set of operations on the Internet Shopping Mall and delivery services are aggregated for a plurality of purchased goods. In a preferred embodiment Warehousing and packing functions are also aggregated.

Brief...

...Detailed Description of the Preferred Embodiment

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, an Internet Shopping Mall is provided, in which multiple retailers will be aggregated under the one banner of the Mall operator. This site includes a number of innovative functions including.

Simple integration of Retailers from their existing Web...

17/5,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00869158 **Image available**

INTEGRATION OF THIRD PARTY SITES INTO INTERNET MALL
INTEGRATION DE SITES DE TIERS DANS UN CENTRE COMMERCIAL INTERNET

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WESTFIELD LIMITED, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney,
NSW 2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For all designated
states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

AUSTIN Daniel, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney, NSW
2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BUNGARD Kevin, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney, NSW
2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HURST Scott, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney, NSW
2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KEDZIER Dana, Level 24 Westfield Towers, 100 William Street, Sydney, NSW
2011, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

F B RICE & CO (agent), 605 Darling Street, Balmain, NSW 2041, AU,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200203243 A1 20020110 (WO 0203243)

Application: WO 2001AU774 20010629 (PCT/WO AU0100774)

Priority Application: AU 20008475 20000630; AU 20008476 20000630

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD
SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 13525

English Abstract

A web site structure and a method of building a web site for an internet shopping mall in which a number of different and independent retailers are represented on web pages produced on the shopping mall site but under each retailer's individual control. The web site is structured to provide seamless integration of resident and third party internet sites into a portal shopping site, while maintaining the integrity of the third party sites, and providing access to shopper service functions aggregated across and accessible from the resident and third party internet sites. The site also provides product and consumer profiling to provide an enhanced shopping experience, by matching product and consumer profiles when serving pages to a consumer. The web site also provides a transaction management system which manages an aggregated transaction and fulfillment workflow for a plurality of transactions of concurrent transactions.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne une structure de site web et un procede de construction de site web pour centre commercial Internet, dans lequel differents detaillants independants sont representes sur des pages web produites sur le site du centre commercial Internet mais sous la direction individuelle de chaque detaillant. Le site web est structure en vue d'obtenir une integration continue de sites Internet residents et de tiers dans un portail commercial, de maintenir l'integrite des sites de tiers et de fournir un acces a des fonctions de service d'achats regroupees dans les sites residents et tiers, et accessibles a partir de ceux-ci. Le site met aussi en oeuvre un profilage de produits et de clients pour ameliorer l'offre d'achat en faisant correspondre des profils de produits et de clients lors de la remise de pages a un client. Le site web comporte aussi un systeme de gestion de transactions qui permet de gerer une transaction groupee et un flux de travaux d'execution pour une pluralite de transactions simultanees.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020110 A1 With international search report.

Examination 20020228 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... image data

from an image database,

Preferably also the aggregated shopper service functions comprise a plurality of functions each of which provides a link to at least one nonretailer page of the portal shopping site or at least one shopper service function. Some aggregated shopper service functions include.

- a) a shopping cart function whereby a site visitor may gather one or more products intended to be purchased;
- b) a checkout function...

...Detailed Description Of The Preferred Embodiment

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, an Internet Shopping Mall is provided, in which multiple retailers will be aggregated under the one

banner of the Mall operator. This site includes a number of innovative functions including.

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)
Simple integration of Retailers...

Claim

... any one of claims 34 to 37 wherein the aggregated shopper service functions comprise a plurality of functions each of which provides a link to at least one non-retailer page of the portal shopping site or at least one shopper service function.

39 The method as claimed in 38 wherein the aggregated shopper service functions include a shopping cart function whereby a site visitor may gather one or more products intended to be purchased.

40 The method as...

17/5,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00867345 **Image available**
SYSTEM FOR INVENTORY CONTROL AND CAPTURING AND ANALYZING CONSUMER BUYING DECISIONS
SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DES STOCKS ET DE SAISIE ET D'ANALYSE DE DECISIONS D'ACHAT DE CONSOMMATEURS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY, 1422 Long Meadow Road, Tuxedo, NY 10987, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:
VAN FLEET Steven R, 5 Juniper Lane, Pawling, NY 12564, US, US (Residence),
CA (Nationality)

Legal Representative:
DOYLE Michael J (agent), 1422 Long Meadow Road, Tuxedo, NY 10987, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200201467 A2-A3 20020103 (WO 0201467)
Application: WO 2001US20365 20010623 (PCT/WO US0120365)
Priority Application: US 2000213762 20000623

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD
SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 5599

English Abstract

A package identification and tracking system for use in analysing consumer buying decisions utilizes an RFID tag (26) containing a unique code which, in response to a query (36), communicates identifying data

used for authenticating a product and for providing information relating to consumer purchase decisions (44).

French Abstract

Selon l'invention, une etiquette d'identification par radiofrequence contient un code unique. En reponse a une requete, cette etiquette d'identification par radiofrequence communique des donnees d'identification servant a authentifier un produit et fournissant des informations concernant des decisions d'achat de consommateurs.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20020103 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Search Rpt 20020404 Late publication of international search report
Republication 20020404 A3 With international search report.

Examination 20020516 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... shelves 25 using this configuration. Furthermore, the computer 20 may be adapted to communicate with multiple stores 21 and multiple sites to coordinate aggregate consumer buying trends.

.0 It will be appreciated that variations of the hardware and software may occur...

17/5,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00866284

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SOURCING, PURCHASING AND ANALYSIS ACROSS MULTIPLE COMMERCIAL MARKETPLACE

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE SOURCAGE, D'ACHAT ET D'ANALYSE SUR DES MARCHES COMMERCIAUX MULTIPLES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

COMMERCESCOUT INC, 1900 Quail Street, Newport Beach, CA 92660, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

CARTE Norman E (agent), Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth, IP Department,
Suite 1600, 660 Newport Center Drive, P.O.Box 7680, Newport Beach, CA
92660-6441, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200199003 A1 20011227 (WO 0199003)

Application: WO 2001US19287 20010615 (PCT/WO US0119287)

Priority Application: US 2000212330 20000616; US 2001883102 20010615

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 14298

English Abstract

A transaction management and decision support system is adapted for communication between vendors and purchasers over a wide area network. A method for identifying desired goods and services offered across a plurality of disjoint brick and mortar marketplaces, digital marketplaces, including electronic marketplaces, includes aggregating the disjoint marketplaces into a substantially aggregate marketplace database. A first set of parametric criteria, including product identification criteria, for example, is developed. The first set of criteria defines a particular product or service targeted for purchase. The aggregate marketplace is searched for a product or service meeting the first set of parametric criteria. Purchase metrics corresponding to found products or services meeting the first set of parametric criteria is displayed to a user. A second set of parametric criteria is developed, which defines a threshold value for at least one purchase metric corresponding to found products or services meeting the first set of parametric criteria. The aggregate marketplace database is automatically searched, on a periodic basis, for the product or service meeting the first set of parametric criteria and the second set of parametric criteria.

French Abstract

Système de gestion de transaction et de support de décision concu pour établir une communication entre des vendeurs et des acheteurs sur un réseau international. Procéde servant à identifier des produits et des services proposés sur une pluralité de marchés disjoints, de marchés numériques, y compris des marchés électroniques, ce qui consiste à regrouper ces marchés disjoints en une base de données de marchés sensiblement regroupés. On élaboré un premier ensemble de critères paramétriques, y compris, par exemple, des critères d'identification de produits. Ce premier ensemble de critères définit un produit ou un service déterminé représentant une cible d'achat. On effectue une recherche dans le regroupement de marchés afin de localiser un produit ou un service répondant au premier ensemble de critères paramétriques. On affiche pour l'utilisateur des mesures d'achat correspondant au produit ou au service disponible répondant au premier ensemble de critères paramétriques. On élaboré un deuxième ensemble de critères paramétriques, qui définit une valeur de seuil pour au moins une mesure d'achat correspondant à des produits ou des services disponibles répondant au premier ensemble de critères paramétriques. On effectue une recherche automatique dans la base de données de marchés regroupés, sur une base périodique, afin de localiser le produit ou le service répondant au premier ensemble de critères paramétriques et au deuxième ensemble de critères paramétriques.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20011227 A1 With international search report.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description

... mark)de area network, a method for identifying desired goods and services offered across a plurality of disjoint brick and mortar marketplaces, digital marketplaces, including electronic marketplaces, electronic catalog sites, electronic product exchanges and auction sites, includes the step of aggregating the disjoint marketplaces into a substantially aggregate marketplace database.

A first set of parametric criteria, including product identification criteria, for example, is...

Claim

... exclamation mark)de area network, a method for (inverted exclamation mark)dentifying desired goods and **services** offered across a **plurality** of disjoint marketplaces, including electronic marketplaces, electronic catalog **sites**, electronic product exchanges and **auction sites**, the method comprising:
aggregating the disjoint marketplaces into a substantially aggregate marketplace database;
developing a first set of parametric criteria, the first set of criteria defining...

17/5,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00857679 **Image available**

DISTRIBUTED INFORMATION METHODS AND SYSTEMS USED TO COLLECT AND CORRELATE USER INFORMATION AND PREFERENCES WITH PRODUCTS AND SERVICES
SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES D'EXPLOITATION REPARTIS UTILISES POUR COLLECTER ET CORRELER DES PREFERENCES ET DES INFORMATIONS UTILISATEUR A DES PRODUITS ET A DES SERVICES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TRUEPRICING INC, 2 North Lake Boulevard, Suite 1040, Pasadena, CA 91101,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MARTIN Jeffrey W, 51 Glensummer Road, Pasadena, CA 91105, US,
HAWKINS Campbell, 3350 Yorkshire Road, Pasadena, CA 91107, US,

Legal Representative:

ALTMAN Daniel E (agent), Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP, 620 Newport Center Drive, 16th Floor, Newport Beach, CA 92660, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200191422 A2-A3 20011129 (WO 0191422)

Application: WO 2001US16670 20010523 (PCT/WO US0116670)

Priority Application: US 2000206609 20000523; US 2000254075 20001207

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 26836

English Abstract

The present invention is related to a distributed information system used to collect and correlate user information with products and services (see Fig. 16). One method in accordance with the present invention comprises providing a first terminal in a store which is networked to a server having item and services databases, receiving an indication from a

customer that the customer wants to purchase a first item-type, receiving profile information related to the first-item type from the customer, and, based on the profile information, selecting a plurality of items from the item database corresponding to the first item-type and a plurality of related services of a first service type from the services database. The method further comprises providing a ranking of the selected plurality of items and related services, and receiving an order for at least one of the ranked selected plurality of items and at least one of the related services.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un systeme d'exploitation reparti utilise pour collecter et correler des informations utilisateur a des produits et a des services. Un mode de realisation decrit dans cette invention consiste a fournir un premier terminal dans un magasin qui est relie par reseau a un serveur comprenant des bases de donnees de services et d'articles; a recevoir une indication provenant d'un client, indiquant que le client souhaite acheter un premier type d'article; a recevoir des informations de profil concernant le premier type d'article transmises par le client; puis, en fonction de ces informations de profil, a selectionner plusieurs articles dans la base de donnees d'articles correspondant au premier type d'article et plusieurs services associes d'un premier type de services dans une base de donnees de services. Le procede consiste egalemente a obtenir un classement des multiples articles selectionnes ainsi que des services associes; et a recevoir une commande pour au moins un des multiples articles selectionnes et classes et au moins un des services associes.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20011129 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Search Rpt 20020328 Late publication of international search report

Republication 20020328 A3 With international search report.

Examination 20020606 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... charged a fee higher than the first fee.

{01 101 Different suppliers may thus define different aggregated groups across one or more product or service lines for which they are bidding to supply, service. Thus, one supplier may bid for an aggregation of consumers whose peak utility usage is between the hours of 3:00 AM to...

17/5, K/15 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00850766 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONDUCTING A BIDDING SESSION

PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE CONDUIRE UNE SESSION D'ENCHERES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

McKINSEY & COMPANY INC, 55 East 52nd Street, New York, NY 10022, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

CUONG V Do, McKinsey & Company, 27 Floor, Seoul Finance Center, 63
Mugyo-dong, Jung-gu 100-768, KR,

Legal Representative:

Se... n Report from Ginger D. Robert

WHITE Grady L (agent), Covington & Burling, 1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW,
Washington, DC 20044-2401, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200184448 A1 20011108 (WO 0184448)

Application: WO 2001US14303 20010503 (PCT/WO US0114303)

Priority Application: US 2000201742 20000504

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 13842

English Abstract

A method and apparatus for conducting bidding sessions (100) in various modes to arrive at the highest or lowest price allowing a primary user to set the objective of the bidding session bidders are allowed to participate in and receive immediate feedback on the status of the bidding session (124) with an ordinary web browser, even if the bidder is working from the opposite side of a firewall.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un procede et un dispositif permettant de conduire des sessions (100) d'encheres de diverses manieres pour atteindre le prix le plus eleve ou le plus bas. Ce procede permet a un utilisateur principal de fixer l'objectif d'une session d'encheres. Les encherisseurs sont autorises a participer et recoivent un retour d'information immediat sur l'etat de la session (124) d'encheres au moyen d'un navigateur Web ordinaire, meme si l'encherisseur travaille depuis le cote oppose d'un pare-feu.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20011108 A1 With international search report.

Examination 20020321 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... not intended in any way to limit the scope of the present invention to the multiple -client centralized infrastructure model.

In the preferred embodiment of the present invention, a bidding session administrator (Le., webinaster or- site administrator) gives a set of team leaders access to a web server configured to host...

17/5,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00846766 **Image available**

A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FINDING AND MATCHING TRANSACTION COUNTER PARTIES IN

LESS LIQUID MARKETS

**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR TROUVER ET METTRE EN RELATION DES CONTREPARTIES
POUR DES TRANSACTIONS SUR DES MARCHES DE MOINDRE LIQUIDITE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BOND DESK INC, 2123 N. Classen, Oklahoma City, OK 73106, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

SMITH Gregory E, 326 N.W. 15th Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73103, US,
SCUTT Peter D, 354 Broom Street, Apt. 6C, New York, NY 10013, US,
HOLMES Hubert B, 28 Bloomer Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877, US,

Legal Representative:

BOSWELL Mary Jane (agent), Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP, 1800 M Street,
N.W., Washington, DC 20036-5869, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200180539 A2 20011025 (WO 0180539)

Application: WO 2001US12232 20010416 (PCT/WO US0112232)

Priority Application: US 2000550075 20000414

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 8816

English Abstract

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un procede et un systeme de transaction en ligne pour trouver et mettre en relation les contreparties les plus susceptibles d'effectuer une transaction, et pour regrouper suffisamment de donnees commerciales de titulaires de titres ou d'autres fournisseurs de donnees, afin de faire une estimation plus exacte de la juste valeur d'un titre et de communiquer simultanement cette estimation avec un ordre de transaction. Ce systeme de transaction en ligne comprend des systemes-clients de transaction, un serveur de messages, des systemes de depot et des systemes de gestion commerciale. Associes aux participants au systeme qui fait l'objet de l'invention, les negociateurs utilisent les systemes-clients de transaction pour envoyer des transactions au serveur de messages. Le serveur de messages traite ces ordres et les filtre en rapport aux donnees de detention d'obligations et de transactions de plusieurs titulaires de titres. Etant donne que selon toute vraisemblance, il n'y a que quelques acheteurs ou vendeurs pour une valeur a revenu fixe determinee a un moment donne, ledit systeme regle la question des liquidites en informant les contreparties les plus vraisemblablement interessees par une offre, par l'intermediaire du procede de filtrage. Le systeme de ladite invention offre aux participants a un marche une transparence dans les prix et les negociations, en publiant tous les ordres et les details quant aux prix et aux volumes des transactions effectuees par les clients, et en utilisant des donnees sur l'historique des transactions provenant de plusieurs fournisseurs de donnees, afin de faire une estimation plus exacte de la juste valeur d'un titre et de publier ensuite ces estimations avec les messages concernant un ordre.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20011025 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Declaration 20020516 Late publication under Article 17.2a

Republication 20020516 A2 With declaration under Article 17(2)(a); without abstract; title not checked by the International Searching Authority.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... for providing a pricing source for less liquid securities, such as non-government bonds, by aggregating and using historic trading data supplied by multiple custodians, dealers and/or other market participants. This provides pricing services with significant improvement in accuracy.

It is another object of the invention to use the...

17/5.K/17 (Item 17 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00836856 **Image available**

A PORTAL SWITCH FOR ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

COMMUTATEUR DE PORTAILS DESTINE AU COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

VERIZON LABORATORIES INC, 600 Hidden Ridge Drive, Mailcode HQE03H01,
Irving, TX 75038, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

VITTAL John Jacques, 90 Potter Pond, Lexington, MA 02421, US,
MILLS Cynthia Grace, 82 Queensland Road, Billerica, MA 01862, US,
BROTHERS Laurance Raphael, 12 Casey Circle, Waltham, MA 02451, US,

Legal Representative:

SUCHYTA Leonard C (agent), c/o Christian R. Andersen, 600 Hidden Ridge
Drive, Mailcode HQE03H01, Irving, TX 75038, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200169833 A2-A3 20010920 (WO 0169833)

Application: WO 2001US7980 20010313 (PCT/WO US0107980)

Priority Application: US 2000524112 20000313

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK
(utility model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model)
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 10993

English Abstract

A portal switch (39) is provided that controls participation of merchants

(31) in online aggregators (40), such as portals, used for buying and selling goods and services. Merchants (31) may enable or disable participation in an aggregator site by turning on or off software settings (62). When participation is enabled, the merchant's site makes its catalog entries and merchant profile (35) available to the aggregator. By enabling or disabling the switch (39), the merchant actively expresses a willingness to participate in (or, conversely, a desire to be excluded from) the aggregator.

French Abstract

Ce commutateur de portails sert à régler la participation des commerçants dans des regroupateurs, tels que des portails, utilisés pour l'achat et la vente de marchandises et services. Des commerçants peuvent activer ou désactiver leur participation dans un regroupeur, par validation ou invalidation de réglages logiciels. Lors de la validation de sa participation, le site du commerçant rend disponible, pour le regroupeur, ses entrées de catalogue et son profil commerçant. Par validation ou invalidation du commutateur, le commerçant exprime de manière active sa volonté de figurer dans le regroupeur (ou inversement, sa volonté d'être exclu de celui-ci).

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20010920 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Search Rpt 20020425 Late publication of international search report
Republication 20020425 A3 With international search report.

Republication 20020425 A3 Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

Examination 20020627 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... site. These aggregators may use software, known as robots, to find and compare goods and services, and present the consumer, for example, with a best priced item.

Aggregators may focus on shopping information and activities that involve multiple merchants, such as consumer comparison shopping, virtual malls, and exchanges (e.g., classified advertising and formal requests for proposals). 

Aggregator sites may be open to the general public, or to membership sites serving a selected group of individuals and organizations.

Aggregators may utilize Web robots, software that...

17/5, K/18 (Item 18 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00835756 **Image available**
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING LINKED MULTI-USER GROUPS OF SHARED SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE FORMER DES GROUPES MULTIUTILISATEUR LIÉS D'APPLICATIONS LOGICIELLES PARTAGEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BUZZPAD INC, 49 Walnut Park, Building No. 3, Wellesley Hills, MA 02481,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states)

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

RODGERS Edward Briscoe, 222 Beacon Street #22, Boston, MA 02116, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
STEINIER Hugues P F, 222 Beacon Street #21, Boston, MA 02116, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
LEONARD Thomas Richard, 35 Meacham Road, Somerville, MA 02144, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

GIUNTA Richard F (agent), Wolf, Greenfield & Sacks, P.C., 600 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, MA 02210, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200169384 A2 20010920 (WO 0169384)

Application: WO 2001US40299 20010314 (PCT/WO US0140299)

Priority Application: US 2000189130 20000314

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-009/445

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 29525

English Abstract

A method and apparatus for facilitating formation and maintenance of multi-user linked groups. In one aspect, a shared software application is automatically launched on two linked computers in response to formation of the linked multi-user group. In another embodiment, a linked multi-user group is initiated by a user submitting a request to form the group to another user. In a further embodiment, additional users can be dynamically added to an established linked multi-user group. In another embodiment, the list of participants in a linked multi-user group is distributed among all of the users in the group. In another embodiment, a multi-user linking interface provides a common interface for at least two linked applications.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un procede et un appareil destines a faciliter la formation et la gestion de groupes lies multiutilisateur. Selon un aspect de l'invention, une application logicielle partagee est lancee automatiquement sur deux ordinateurs lies en reaction a la formation du groupe multiutilisateur lie. Dans un autre mode de realisation, l'utilisateur cree un groupe multiutilisateur lie en soumettant une demande de formation de groupe a un autre utilisateur. Dans un autre mode de realisation encore, des utilisateurs tiers peuvent venir s'ajouter dynamiquement a un groupe multiutilisateur lie deja etabli. Dans un autre mode de realisation, la liste des participants d'un groupe multiutilisateur lie est distribuee a tous les utilisateurs du groupe. Dans un dernier mode de realisation, une interface de liaison multiutilisateur sert d'interface commune a deux applications liees au moins.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20010920 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

Examination 20020117 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... extent, share a software application. An example of another such application is an on-line auction service, wherein multiple users can participate in an auction over the Internet. Such systems are centralized and server based, such that the data set used therein is not distributed. In this respect, the multiple users using such a system do not update local copies of a distributed data set...

17/5, K/19 (Item 19 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00829899 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND PROCESS FOR TRANSACTIONAL INFRASTRUCTURE FOR ENERGY DISTRIBUTION
SISTÈME ET PROCÉDÉ D'INFRASTRUCTURE TRANSACTIONNELLE DE DISTRIBUTION
D'ÉNERGIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SMARTENERGY COM INC, 300 Unicorn Park Drive, Woburn, MA 01801, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

CHANDRA Gautam, c/o SmartEnergy.com, Inc., 300 Unicorn Park Drive,
Woburn, MA 01801, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated
only for: US)

ROTHMAN Elisha, c/o SmartEnergy.com, Inc., 300 Unicorn Park Drive,
Woburn, MA 01801, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated
only for: US)

FLEISIG Jonathan, c/o SmartEnergy.com, Inc., 300 Unicorn Park Drive,
Woburn, MA 01801, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated
only for: US)

PERLMAN William, c/o SmartEnergy.com, Inc., 300 Unicorn Park Drive,
Woburn, MA 01801, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated
only for: US)

BENIGNO Mark, c/o SmartEnergy.com, Inc., 300 Unicorn Park Drive, Woburn,
MA 01801, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

GROSS Todd J, c/o SmartEnergy.com, Inc., 300 Unicorn Park Drive, Woburn,
MA 01801, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

LOPEZ-LOPEZ Anthony, c/o SmartEnergy.com, Inc., 300 Unicorn Park Drive,
Woburn, MA 01801, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated
only for: US)

SORENSEN Jon, c/o SmartEnergy.com, Inc., 300 Unicorn Park Drive, Woburn,
MA 01801, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

MOORE Douglas, c/o SmartEnergy.com, Inc., 300 Unicorn Park Drive, Woburn,
MA 01801, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

Legal Representative:

CHOW Stephen Y (et al) (agent), Perkins, Smith & Cohen, LLP, One Beacon
Street, 30th floor, Boston, MA 02108, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200163455 A2-A3 20010830 (WO 0163455)

Application: WO 2001US5632 20010221 (PCT/WO US0105632)

Priority Application: US 2000184897 20000225; US 2000748533 20001222

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: H02J-003/00

International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 4312

English Abstract

A system and process for providing a transaction infrastructure for matching user demand for a commodity such as energy across multiple sources and levels of distribution. A transaction hub is provided that normalizes transaction information across a plurality of distribution points. Scheduling and billing of users is managed at the hub, allowing fine and dynamic load balancing across multiple sources and levels.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un systeme et un procede d'infrastructure transactionnelle visant a mettre en correspondance la demande d'un utilisateur avec un bien, par exemple de l'energie, sur de multiples sources et niveaux de distribution. Un concentrateur transactionnel normalise les informations relatives aux transactions sur plusieurs points de distribution. L'ordonnancement et la facturation des utilisateurs sont geres par le concentrateur, permettant un equilibrage de charge precis et dynamique sur de multiples sources et niveaux.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20010830 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Search Rpt 20020502 Late publication of international search report
Republication 20020502 A3 With international search report.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... franchisees of the transaction hub 1.

Residential customers 3 are consumers who buy goods or services for individual or multiple households or as part of aggregation groups. Examples of aggregation groups include buying clubs, religious or civic affinity groups, or marketing organizations.

Business customers 4 are customers who...

17/5,K/20 (Item 20 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00784185 **Image available**

A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR STREAM-BASED COMMUNICATION IN A COMMUNICATION SERVICES PATTERNS ENVIRONMENT

SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE PRODUCTION FOURNISANT UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION EN CONTINU DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE CONFIGURATIONS DE SERVICES DE COMMUNICATION

Report from Ginger D. Robert

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918
US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Hickman Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O. Box 52037,
Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200117195 A2-A3 20010308 (WO 0117195)
Application: WO 2000US24125 20000831 (PCT/WO US0024125)

Priority Application: US 99386717 19990831

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: H04L-029/06

International Patent Class: G06F-017/22; H04L-029/12

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 150532

English Abstract

A system, method, and article of manufacture are disclosed for providing a stream-based communication system. A shared format is defined on interface code for a sending system and a receiving system. A message to be sent from the sending system to the receiving system is translated based on the shared format. Once translated, the message is then sent from the sending system and received by the receiving system. Once the message is received by the receiving system, the message is then translated based on the shared format.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un systeme, un procede et un article de production fournissant un systeme de communication en continu. Un format partage est defini selon un code d'interface pour un systeme emetteur et un systeme recepteur. Un message devant etre envoye par le systeme emetteur est traduit sur la base du format partage. Une fois traduit, le message est envoye du systeme emetteur et recu par le systeme recepteur. Le message recu par le systeme recepteur est ensuite traduit sur la base du format partage.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20010308 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Examination 20010907 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Search Rpt 20011115 Late publication of international search report

Republication 20011115 A3 With international search report.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to software patterns and more particularly to exchanging structured data among systems communicating over a communication mechanism that cannot inherently convey meta - data information.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

An important use of computers is the transfer of information...

17/5,K/21 (Item 21 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00779717 **Image available**

AGGREGATION ENGINE

MOTEUR D'AGGREGATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DEMANDLINE COM INC, Suite 130, 999 Bayhill Drive, San Bruno, CA 94066, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SCHULMAN Robert Milton, 137 Heather Drive, Atherton, CA 94027, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BURNS Patrick Edmund, 2800 Green Street, San Francisco, CA 94123, US, US
(Residence), -- (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

DAVIS Paul (agent), Wilson, Sonsini, Goodrich & Rosati, 650 Page Mill
Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304-1050, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200113300 A2 20010222 (WO 0113300)

Application: WO 2000US22022 20000810 (PCT/WO US0022022)

Priority Application: US 99374396 19990813

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 99374396 19990813 (CON)

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 7679

English Abstract

French Abstract

Procede servant a mener une encherre en ligne. Une pluralite d'acheteurs envoie une pluralite de demandes concernant un produit. Cette pluralite de demandes est regroupee en demande agregee. Cette derniere est transmise a au moins un vendeur. Ce vendeur envoie au moins un prix de soumission pour la demande agregee. On determine le prix de soumission qui l'emporte et on le transmet a la pluralite d'acheteurs.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20010222 A2 Without international search report and to be

republished upon receipt of that report.
Declaration 20011108 Late publication under Article 17.2a
Republication 20011108 A2 With declaration under Article 17(2)(a); without abstract; title not checked by the International Searching Authority.

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Field of the Invention

This invention relates generally to demand aggregation, and more particularly to aggregating product/ service demand and pooling it into a larger aggregated block using the Internet and a competitive bidding /reverse auction .

Description of Related Art

There are dozens of different buyer-seller protocols in use today.

Almost all of these protocols are seller-driven in...architecture of the present invention with clustered servers.

AA

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

The present invention provides a centralized system of bilateral electronic commerce that aggregates multiple buyer purchasing requirements in a multi-vendor reverse auction process. Buyer demand is pooled into a larger aggregated block. The aggregation provides more favorable pricing and service than available for individual buyers, and is particularly suitable for smaller businesses and organizations.

Information...

17/5,K/22 (Item 22 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00777022

A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR AN E-COMMERCE BASED ARCHITECTURE

SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE PRODUCTION POUR UNE ARCHITECTURE BASEE SUR LE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AC PROPERTIES BV, Parkstraat 83, NL-2514 JG 'S Gravenhage, NL, NL (Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

UNDERWOOD Roy A, 4436 Hearthmoor Court, Long Grove, IL 60047, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Hickman Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O. Box 52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200109794 A2-A3 20010208 (WO 0109794)

Application: WO 2000US20704 20000728 (PCT/WO US0020704)

Priority Application: US 99364734 19990730

Designated States: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-009/46

International Patent Class: G06F-009/44; G06F-017/30; G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
 Detailed Description
 Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 122424

English Abstract

A system, method and article of manufacture provide a resources e-commerce technical architecture where context objects are shared among a plurality of components executed on a transaction server. Services are also accessed within the server without a need for knowledge of an application program interface of the server. Application consistency is maintained by referencing text phrases through a short codes framework. Additionally, a graphical user interface is also generated for the resources e-commerce technical architecture.

French Abstract

Un systeme, un procede et un article de production fournissent une architecture technique de commerce electronique a ressources dans laquelle des objets de contexte sont partages parmi une pluralite de constituants executes sur un serveur de transactions. Il est aussi possible d'accéder a des services a l'interieur du serveur sans la necessite d'une connaissance d'une interface de programme d'application du serveur. La coherence des applications est maintenue par reference aux phrases textuelles au moyen d'une structure de codes courts. De plus, une interface utilisateur graphique est également generée pour l'architecture technique de commerce electronique a ressources.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20010208 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.
Search Rpt 20010614 Late publication of international search report
Republication 20010614 A3 With international search report.
Examination 20011101 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:
 Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... by allowing the developer to write code 1 5 to one API while working with **multiple directory services**.

Active User Object

Site Server provides the Active User Object (AUO) as a single component that **aggregates** all of a user's attributes from **multiple** Active Directory Service (ADS) providers. The primary provider is always the Membership Directory. The AUO...

17/5,K/23 (Item 23 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00772925 **Image available**
USER INTERFACE TO FACILITATE, ANALYZE AND MANAGE RESOURCE CONSUMPTION
INTERFACE UTILISATEUR PERMETTANT DE FACILITER, D'ANALYSER ET DE GERER LA
CONSOMMATION DE RESSOURCES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

EBIDENERGY COM, 150 Lucius Gordon Drive, Suite 112, W. Henrietta, NY
14586, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

S n Report from Ginger D. Rober

SICK Terrence E, 1026 Exchange St., Rochester, NY 14608, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HOWELL John Robert, 76 Floren Dr., Rochester, NY 14612, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

KULAS Charles J, Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP, Two Embarcadero Center, 8th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94111-3834, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200106432 A1 20010125 (WO 0106432)

Application: WO 2000US19174 20000714 (PCT/WO US0019174)

Priority Application: US 99143846 19990715; US 2000602768 20000623

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 21672

English Abstract

A user interface (1g) for a system for facilitating the buying and selling resources consumed, such as energy, over time by using a network such as the Internet. Aspects of the system include metering (1a) the actual use of the commodity, analysis of time of use patterns, using the Internet or other network to provide user interfaces and transfers of information. The system allows a consumer to acquire, maintain and manipulate usage statistics to allow for more intelligent planning and purchasing of the commodity. The system allows a consumer to plan consumption so as to optimize usage patterns during peak usage hours to stay under certain critical usage parameters, and to optimize acquisition cost. Information can be downloaded to a computer (1d, 1f) and evaluated in real time or at a later time in 3rd party applications and analysis tools, such as a spreadsheet application. This provides flexible exploration and manipulation of the information. Existing, traditional, buying and regulatory procedures and rules, for example tariffs and federal and local laws, are taken into account by the system. A buyer of resources can create an auction to permit resource suppliers to bid to supply the resource to the buyer.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne une interface utilisateur (1g) destinee a un systeme et permettant de faciliter l'achat et la vente de ressources consommees au fil du temps, telle que de l'energie, par un reseau tel qu'Internet. Le systeme permet notamment de mesurer (1a) l'utilisation actuelle du produit, d'analyser les modeles horaires, d'utiliser Internet ou d'autres reseaux pour fournir les interfaces utilisateur et transferer les informations. Le systeme permet a un consommateur d'acquerir, de mettre a jour et de manipuler les statistiques d'utilisation pour assurer une planification et un achat plus intelligents du produit. Le systeme permet egalement au client de planifier la consommation pour optimiser les modeles d'utilisation pendant les heures pleines afin de rester en-deca de certains parametres d'utilisation critiques et pour optimiser le cout d'achat. L'information peut etre telechargee vers un ordinateur (1d, 1f) et evallee en temps reel ou ulterieurement par des applications tierces et des outils d'analyse, notamment un logiciel tableur. Cela permet une

exploration et une manipulation flexibles des informations. Le systeme prend en consideration les procedures et les regles existantes, traditionnelles, d'achat et de reglementation, par exemple, les tarifs et les lois federales et locales. Et un acheteur de ressources peut lancer une vente aux encheres pour permettre aux fournisseurs de ressources de faire une offre a l'acheteur.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20010125 A1 With international search report.

Publication 20010125 A1 With amended claims.

Examination 20010823 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... The final step in the auction process is for the user to select one or multiple locations to post to the auction . From this screen the user can select and aggregate multiple locations within the same service territory or across service territories for the purposes of aggregate purchasing. The user can also click on the view...

17/5,K/24 (Item 24 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00769509 **Image available**

AUCTION CONDUCTED OVER A COMPUTER NETWORK

CONDUITE D'ENCHERES SUR UN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BIDLAND COM INC, 3990 Ruffin Road, 2nd Floor, San Diego, CA 92123, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BADHAM Vernon, 7790 Norcanyon Way, San Diego, CA 92126, US

BOOTH Vicki, 8141 Beaver Lake Drive, San Diego, CA 92119-2601, US

LOWREY Larkin, 7371 Rue Michael, La Jolla, CA 92037, US

Legal Representative:

WOYCECHOWSKY David B, Luce, Forward, Hamilton & Scripps LLP, Suite 2600,
600 West Broadway, San Diego, CA 92101, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200103045 A1 20010111 (WO 0103045)

Application: WO 2000US18518 20000706 (PCT/WO US0018518)

Priority Application: US 99142623 19990706

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK

DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ

TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 7768

English Abstract

A computerized auction system (200) that allows one party (202) to

control the layout and branding of the web page, while a different party (204a) controls the other mechanics of the auction, such as maintenance and updating of auction databases. Preferably, the auction database provides data to the customer computer system (208) displaying the auction web page by a streaming data connection.

French Abstract

Ce systeme informatise (200) de vente aux encheres permet a une personne (202) de commander la disposition et le marquage de la page Web de vente aux encheres, tandis qu'une autre personne (204a) commande les autres composantes de la vente, telles que la maintenance et la mise a jour des bases de donnees (236) de vente. De preference, une base de donnees de vente fournit des donnees a l'ordinateur (208) affichant la page Web de vente, au moyen d'une connexion de donnees en continu.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20010111 A1 With international search report.

Publication 20010111 A1 Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments.

Examination 20010503 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... Figures, some terms will now be defined.

Auction: includes conventional auctions, as well as reverse **auctions**, name-your-price **auctions**, charitable **auctions**, barter transactions, dicker transactions, **auctions** where a **plurality of disparate** individuals are **aggregated**, and all other variations on conventional **auctions**.

Web **page** : is a set of data that controls an audio-visual display to be sent from...summon the banner ad signal BA from an advertiser's computer system 250. While conventional **auction web pages**, generated by conventional **centralized auction sites**, may likewise incorporate banner advertisements and other third party content, banner ad 219 is **different** in an important respect. That is, in computer system 200, the **web page** that summons the banner ad is created and maintained by the seller, rather than by the **centralized auction site**. This makes it much easier for a seller to select and change which third party...pricing information. Alternatively, computer system 352 could be controlled and maintained (to include both **web pages** and streaming **auctionrelated** data) by a **centralized auction** company, such as the fictional **Auction**, Inc. Again in this case, the use of streaming **auction -related** data SD would make the auction experience **different** and better for the customer.

Fig. 7 shows auction computer system 400 according to the...

Claim

... computer network.

6 The method of claim I wherein'. the first party owns products being auctioned off by the computerized **auction**; and the second party is a **centralized auction site** that maintains **auction -related** data for a **plurality** of other parties.

7 The method of claim I further comprising the steps of editing...

17/5, K/25 (Item 25 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00766046 **Image available**
AN INTEGRATED SHOPPING INTERFACE METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR USE IN ELECTRONIC
COMMERCE
PROCEDE A INTERFACE D'ACHAT ET APPAREIL INTEGRES A L'USAGE DU COMMERCE
ELECTRONIQUE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

RELEASENOW COM INC, 990 Commercial Street, San Carlos, CA 94070, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GOODWIN Kimberley, 856 Erie Street, Apt. F, Oakland, CA 94610, US
CALDE Steve, 1067 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 94306, US

Legal Representative:

GARRETT Arthur S, Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.,
1300 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3315, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200079418 A2 20001228 (WO 0079418)

Application: WO 2000US17030 20000621 (PCT/WO US0017030)

Priority Application: US 99337410 19990621

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG
SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/00

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 6271

English Abstract

A shopping interface used to shop for products and services in electronic commerce is provided. Initially, an integrated shopping interface generates a view on a display device to shop for products and services where a first area and a second area within the view is displayed simultaneously. The integrated shopping interface then displays products and services available for purchase over the network in the first area and displays total costs in the second area associated with purchasing products and services selected for purchase from the first area.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne une interface d'achat qui permet d'acheter des produits et des services par transaction commerciale electronique. Dans un premier temps, une interface d'achat affiche une image sur un ecran, qui permet d'acquerir des produits et des services. Dans cette image, une premiere et une seconde zone incluses dans l'image sont affichees simultanement. L'interface d'achat integree affiche ensuite des produits et des services disponibles a la vente, par le reseau, dans la premiere zone ainsi que le cout total dans la seconde zone, correspondant a l'achat des produits et services choisis par l'acquereur, dans la premiere zone.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20001228 A2 Without international search report and to be

republished upon receipt of that report.
Examination 20010405 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of
19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... of the display screen, the shopping interface displays GUI components useful in viewing products and services that match the search criteria. In yet another area of the display, the shopping interface displays selected products and services a user may be interested in purchasing along with the aggregate total costs associated with purchasing the items. The GUI components in each of these areas can be displayed simultaneously to improve the user's shopping experience.

Electronic Commerce System

FIG. I is a block...

17/5, K/26 (Item 26 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00762437 **Image available**

A FACILITATOR FOR AGGREGATING BUYER POWER IN AN ON-LINE MARKET SYSTEM
MECANISME PERMETTANT LE REGROUPEMENT DU POUVOIR D'ACHAT DANS UN SYSTEME DE
MARCHE EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TRADING DYNAMICS INC, 1180 East Meadow Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94303, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SHOHAM Yoav, 4058 Orme Street, Palo Alto, CA 94306, US, US (Residence),
IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

PERRY Greg, 257-B Pettis, Mountain View, CA 94041, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

CRUIKSHANK Kirk, 20303 Calle Montalvo, Saratoga, CA 95070, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SALTER James H, Blakely, Sokoloff, Taylor & Zafman LLP, 7th floor, 12400
Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90025, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200075846 A1 20001214 (WO 0075846)

Application: WO 2000US15982 20000608 (PCT/WO US0015982)

Priority Application: US 99328193 19990608

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 7294

English Abstract

The On-line Buyers Club System (OBCS) is a mechanism for the on-line purchasing of goods and services. The mechanism is targeted at user

communities consisting of a large number of small-volume buyers (the "Buyers Club"). The primary function of the mechanism is to automatically aggregate the buying power of these buyers. The present invention provides a mechanism to promote competition among vendors (SELLERS) as well as a mechanism to influence buyers (BUYERS) to make a purchase.

French Abstract

Le systeme du Club des acheteurs en ligne (OBCS) est un mecanisme d'acquisition de biens et de services destine a des communautes d'usagers regroupant de nombreux acheteurs petits consommateurs constituant le susdit "Club". La fonction premiere du mecanisme est de regrouper automatiquement le pouvoir d'achat desdits consommateurs. L'invention porte sur un mecanisme mettant en concurrence les differents vendeurs, et sur un mecanisme incitant les acheteurs a consommer.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20001214 A1 With international search report.

Examination 20010802 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... and to determine a best fit transaction based on the buyer purchase specification and the **aggregated** seller pricing schedule.

25 The on-line **trading** market system as claimed in claim 24, wherein **multiple** sellers **aggregate** a supply of goods or **services** to meet quantity requirements of at least one willing buyer.

26 The on-line trading...

17/5,K/27 (Item 27 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761431

A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PROVIDING COMMERCE-RELATED WEB APPLICATION SERVICES
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DESTINES A LA FOURNITURE DE SERVICES D'APPLICATION DANS LE WEB LIES AU COMMERCE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073957 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073957)

Application: WO 2000US14420 20000525 (PCT/WO US0014420)

Priority Application: US 99321492 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

n Report from Ginger D. Rober

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30
International Patent Class: G06F-017/60; G06F-009/44

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 150171

English Abstract

A system, method, and article of manufacture are provided that afford a combination of commerce-related web application services. Various features are included such as allowing purchase of products and services via a displayed catalog. As an option, such catalog may be personalized. In various embodiments, a virtual shopping cart environment may be provided. Further, data, i.e. specifications, details, etc., relating to the products and services may be displayed along with a comparison between different products and services. Data relating to needs of a user may also be received for the purpose of outputting a recommendation of the products and services based on the inputted needs. Optionally, features of the products and services may be listed in order to allow the user to configure a specifically tailored product or service. Yet another aspect of the present invention includes outputting an estimate relating to a price and/or availability of the products and services. Further, an order for the products and services may be received after which a tax and a shipping fee are calculated. A status of the delivery of the ordered products and services may also be provided.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un systeme, un procede et un article manufature destines a la fourniture d'une combinaison de services d'application dans le Web lies au commerce. Le systeme presente plusieurs caracteristiques telles que l'achat de produits et de services grace a un catalogue affiche. En option, ce catalogue peut etre personnalise. Plusieurs modes de realisation peuvent comprendre un environnement de chariot de supermarche virtuel. En outre, des donnees, c.-a-d. des specifications, des details, etc., se rapportant aux produits et services peuvent etre affichees en meme temps qu'une comparaison entre differents produits et services. On peut aussi inclure des donnees relatives aux besoins d'un utilisateur afin de recommander des produits et services donnes sur la base des besoins entres. Eventuellement, on peut etablir une liste des caracteristiques des produits et services afin de permettre a l'utilisateur de configurer un produit ou un service personnalise. Dans un autre aspect de la presente invention, on peut produire une estimation du prix et/ou de la disponibilite des produits et services. En outre, une commande peut etre recue et une taxe et des frais d'expedition calcules. Un etat de l'expedition des produits et services commandes peut egalement etre etabli.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20001207 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Examination 20010222 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Search Rpt 20010816 Late publication of international search report

Republication 20010816 A3 With international search report.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... connections and operates as a reverse-proxy outside a firewall.

Media Converter - compresses and converts different audio formats.

Media Player - a plug-in needed to access audio files or a live...might become a problem. It is generally the case that the project will benefit from buying the fastest and largest backup hardware/software it can afford.

Archiving

Archiving can be particularly...

17/5,K/28 (Item 28 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761429

METHODS, CONCEPTS AND TECHNOLOGY FOR A VIRTUAL SHOPPING SYSTEM CAPABLE OF ASSESSING NEEDS OF A CUSTOMER AND RECOMMENDING A PRODUCT OR SERVICE BASED ON SUCH ASSESSED NEEDS
PROCEDES, CONCEPTS ET TECHNOLOGIE POUR SYSTEME D'ACHAT VIRTUEL CAPABLE D'EVALUER LES BESOINS D'UN CLIENT ET DE RECOMMANDER UN PRODUIT OU UN SERVICE SUR LA BASE DE CES BESOINS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073955 A2 20001207 (WO 0073955)
Application: WO 2000US14357 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014357)
Priority Application: US 99321495 19990527

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 148469

English Abstract

French Abstract

La presente invention concerne un systeme permettant de realiser des

transactions commerciales virtuelles apres identification des besoins de l'utilisateur. Tout d'abord, le systeme evalue les besoins d'un utilisateur. Il genere ensuite, sur la base des besoins de l'utilisateur, une solution, qui est affichee. Un paiement est alors accepte en echange de la solution. Il convient de noter que dans le cadre du present descriptif de l'invention, ladite solution est, mais pas exclusivement, un produit ou un service.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20001207 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.
Examination 20010301 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date
Declaration 20010802 Late publication under Article 17.2a
Republication 20010802 A2 With declaration under Article 17(2) (a); without abstract; title not checked by the International Searching Authority.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 16 is an illustration of one embodiment of the present invention for facilitating a virtual shopping transaction;
Figure 16A is an illustration of one embodiment of the present invention for facilitating a virtual shopping transaction by comparing different products and services ; Figure 16B is an illustration of one embodiment of the present invention for creating a...

17/5,K/29 (Item 29 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00752109 **Image available**

ELECTRONIC SECURITIES TRADING SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE DE TITRES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TRADING TECHNOLOGIES INC, 9508 Jollyville Road, Suite 202, Austin, TX 78759, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

DISRAELI David, 9540 Ketona Cove, Austin, TX 78759, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

TAYLOR RUSSELL Gail, Taylor Russell & Russell, P.C., Building One, Suite 1200, 4807 Spicewood Springs Road, Austin, TX 78759, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200065510 A1 20001102 (WO 0065510)

Application: WO 2000US10931 20000421 (PCT/WO US0010931)

Priority Application: US 99296361 19990422

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 12678

English Abstract

A computer-implemented system (100) and method having a graphical user interface with multiple windows for electronic securities trading (101) that consolidates information the investor needs for trading. It automatically and continuously retrieves and displays updated information that the investor needs for executing trades in a way that is transparent to the user. The system provides real-time portfolio management and accounting. The software program contains multiple windows for simultaneously allowing display of investor positions, balances, trade status, news (106) and research. Investors can perform investment research, enter orders, obtain real-time quotes (110, 111), view current position, pending orders, cash and margin balances, market data, dynamic charts and online news and reports using multiple windows on one computer screen. The program facilitates automatic management of trading orders and monitoring positions (securities inventory) without the presence of the user.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un systeme (100) et procede informatiques dotes d'une interface graphique d'utilisateur a plusieurs fenetres, destines au commerce electronique de titres (101) qui integrent des informations dont l'investisseur a besoin pour faire des affaires. Ledit systeme extrait et affiche automatiquement et continuellement des informations mises a jour dont l'investisseur a besoin pour faire des affaires d'une facon transparente vis-a-vis de l'utilisateur. Ce systeme realise la gestion et la reddition de comptes d'un portefeuille en temps reel. Le programme informatique comprend de nombreuses fenetres permettant simultanement l'affichage des positions, des soldes, du statut commercial, des nouvelles (106) et des recherches concernant l'investisseur. Les investisseurs peuvent realiser des recherches ayant trait a l'investissement, entrer des commandes, obtenir des cours en temps reel (110, 111), visualiser la position actuelle, des ordres en attente, des soldes des marges et des disponibilites, des donnees du marche, des graphiques dynamiques, des nouvelles en ligne et des rapports au moyen de nombreuses fenetres sur un ecran d'ordinateur. Le programme facilite la gestion automatique des ordres commerciaux et des positions de controle (inventaire des titres) en l'absence de l'utilisateur.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20001102 A1 With international search report.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... is inadequate or in many cases does not exist at all. With regard to the consolidation of information, currently a separate page or site is required for the many different tasks involved in trading .

The execution of the trades themselves may be fast, but the investor may have to

2

go to multiple web sites and multiple web pages within those sites. The number of pages that have...

17/5,K/30 (Item 30 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00733725 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR VERIFYING GOODS TO FACILITATE COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR VERIFIER DES MARCHANDISES AFIN DE FACILITER DES
TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WORLDWIDETESTING COM, Suite N-104, 430 Tenth Street, N.W., Atlanta, GA
30318, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

DAY Danny Marshal, 4523 Runnemede Road, Atlanta, GA 30327, US

ADAMS John Reynolds, 811 Brandon Park Place, N.W., Atlanta, GA 30318, US

Legal Representative:

KING W Wayt, 191 Peachtree Street, Atlanta, GA 30303, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200046712 A2 20000810 (WO 0046712)

Application: WO 2000US2554 20000201 (PCT/WO US0002554)

Priority Application: US 99118250 19990202

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK
DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 4895

English Abstract

A web-based analysis hub for organizing the analysis, surveying, and other verification of industrial materials and other goods to facilitate transactions in the goods through web-based vertical marketplaces.

Through the analysis hub, request from transaction participants for the analysis of transaction goods are processed and distributed electronically to selected analysis laboratories. Analysis results from the analysis labs are collected by the hub and distributed to transaction participants electronically. The analysis results may be linked by a secure web server to a vertical marketplace web site or may be delivered via electronic mail to a prospective buyer or other transaction participant. By providing a single point of contact for transaction participants and analysis laboratories over the Internet or other communications network, information transparency is enhanced and the efficiency of the web-based marketplaces is improved.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un carrefour (hub) d'analyse sur reseau servant a organiser l'analyse, l'expertise et d'autres verifications de materiaux industriels et d'autres marchandises pour en faciliter les transactions par l'intermediaire de marches verticaux sur reseau. Par l'intermediaire du carrefour d'analyse, des demandes, emanant de participants aux transactions, d'analyse de marchandises faisant l'objet des transactions sont traitees et distribuees electroniquement a des laboratoires d'analyse selectionnes. Les resultats d'analyse provenant des laboratoires d'analyse sont collectes par le carrefour et distribues electroniquement aux participants aux transactions. Les resultats d'analyse peuvent etre relies par un serveur reseau securise a un site de reseau de marche vertical ou peut etre fourni, par courrier electronique, a un acheteur potentiel ou a un autre participant aux transactions. Grace

au fait que l'on utilise un seul point de contact pour les participants aux transactions et pour les laboratoires d'analyse, sur l'Internet ou sur un autre reseau de communication, la transparence des informations est augmentee et l'efficacite des marches sur reseau est amelioree.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20000810 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Examination 20001109 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... for buyers and sellers. The industry specific communities offered by the www.VerticalNet.com web site are examples of lead generation hubs.

Catalog aggregators help buyers make buying decisions by aggregating catalogs from multiple vendors of products having relatively static prices. Catalog aggregators also normalize information coming from diverse sources to enable comparisons of similar products and services. Catalog aggregators typically function as virtual distributors but don't take possession of goods themselves. Examples of catalog aggregator hubs include the www.Chemdex.com and the www.PlasticsNet.com web sites.

Auction hubs let multiple buyers bid competitively for products from individual suppliers and are suitable for hard-to-move...

17/5, K/31 (Item 31 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00730941 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR LOW VOLUME BUYERS TO AGGREGATE PURCHASING POWER
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT A DE PETITS ACHETEURS DE METTRE EN COMMUN
LEUR POUVOIR D'ACHAT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ICOOP INC, Suite 1350, 100 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19910, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

REDDI Sashidhar P, Suite 1350, 100 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA
19910, US,

Legal Representative:

TACHNER Adam H (et al) (agent), Crosby, Heafey, Roach & May, Suite 1900,
4 Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111-4106, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200043928 A2 20000727 (WO 0043928)

Application: WO 2000US1456 20000121 (PCT/WO US0001456)

Priority Application: US 99116920 19990122; US 99348812 19990707

Designated States: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MD MG MK MN MW NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

S... a Report from Ginger D. Rober

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 5412

English Abstract

French Abstract

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20000727 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Declaration 20020606 Late publication under Article 17.2a

Republication 20020606 A2 With declaration under Article 17(2) (a); without abstract; title not checked by the International Searching Authority.

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to personally buy
more units of the product. In another example, the Internet has popularized

auction sites . Typically, multiple buyers bid competitively against each other for a given product. Under this model, the aggregation of buyers actually increases prices. In contrast, the invention described here lowers prices by aggregating...

?

a Report from Ginger D. Rober

```
?show files;ds
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2002/UD,UM &UP=200245
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent
File 344:CHINESE PATENTS ABS MAY 1985-2002/MAY
(c) 2002 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2002/Mar(Updated 020702)
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO
File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
(c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.
```

Set	Items	Description
S1	111050	AGGREGAT? OR SCREEN()SCRAP? OR CONSOLIDAT? OR CENTRALI? OR STANDARDI?
S2	2106199	CONCURRENT? OR SIMULTANEOUS? OR MULTIPLE? OR MULTIPLICITY? OR PLURALITY? OR DIFFERENT? OR DISPARATE?
S3	63330	AUCTION? OR SHOPPING? OR BUYING OR EXCHANGING OR TRADING OR BIDDING
S4	399244	SITE? ? OR PAGE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HTML(1W)TREE? ? OR XML-(1W)TREE? ? OR SERVICE?
S5	417116	NETWORK? OR ONLINE? OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET? OR WEB OR PORTAL OR SERVER?
S6	1566836	GUI OR INTERFACE? OR SCREEN? OR WATCHER? OR VIEWER? OR DISPLAY? OR MONITOR? OR TEMPLATE?
S7	1607512	OBSERV? OR MONITOR? OR TRACK? OR ANALYZ? OR WATCH? OR VIEW?
S8	0	S1(5N)S2(5N)S3(5N)S4
S9	6	S1(5N)S3(5N)S4
S10	4	(SINGLESTOP OR SINGLE()STOP OR ONE()STOP OR ONESTOP) (5N) S3-(5N)S4
S11	1	(SINGLESOP OR SINGLE()SHOP OR METADATA OR META()DATA) (5N) - S3(5N)S4
S12	6	S9 NOT (S10:S11)
S13	5	(S10:S11) NOT S9
	?	

?t9/4/all

9/4/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2002-388761/200242|

XR- <XRPX> N02-304732|

TI- Multiproduct auction at separate location/ site conducted over internet, is coordinated by centralized auction manager accessed by several individual bidders|

PA- SUMITOMO CEMENT CO LTD (SUMD)|

NC- 001|

NP- 001|

PN- JP 2002083171 A 20020322 JP 2000269925 A 20000906 200242 B|

AN- <LOCAL> JP 2000269925 A 20000906|

AN- <PR> JP 2000269925 A 20000906|

LA- JP 2002083171(33)|

AB- <PN> JP 2002083171 A|

AB- <NV> NOVELTY - Individual bidders through their terminals (11), participate in net-based auctions where variety of products/services are offered through several servers (31A-31C). Each of these individual servers offers inturn several of such products (A1,A2,...,B1,B2,...) and all bids for any of these items are exclusively channeled through the centralized auction manager (21) that oversees and helps to finalize the bid related transactions.|

AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the following:

- (1) Bid management device; and
- (2) Bid processing method

USE - Auctions over the internet where a multiplicity products/services are offered, often involving two-way bargains, are gaining currency.

ADVANTAGE - The streamlined auction procedure is simple to operate and prevents clash of bids e.g. double claims over single item.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the outline of networked configuration of individual terminals. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

Terminals (11)

Centralized auction manager (21)

Servers (31A-31C)

Products (A1,A2,B1,B2)

pp; 33 DwgNo 1/26|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> AUCTION; SEPARATE; LOCATE; SITE; CONDUCTING; COORDINATE; CENTRE; AUCTION; MANAGE; ACCESS; INDIVIDUAL|

DC- T01|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|

IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-017/30|

MC- <EPI> T01-J05A2|

FS- EPI||

9/4/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2001-648347/200174|

XR- <XRPX> N01-484474|

TI- Portal switch for electronic commerce which controls participation of merchants in online aggregators e.g. portals used for buying and selling goods and services |

PA- VERIZON LAB INC (VERI-N) |
AU- <INVENTORS> BROTHERS L R; MILLS C G; VITTAL J J |
NC- 093 |
NP- 002 |
PN- WO 200169833 A2 20010920 WO 2001US7980 A 20010313 200174 B |
PN- AU 200143608 A 20010924 AU 200143608 A 20010313 200208 |
AN- <LOCAL> WO 2001US7980 A 20010313; AU 200143608 A 20010313 |
AN- <PR> US 2000524112 A 20000313 |
FD- WO 200169833 A2 H04L-000/00
 <DS> (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU
 CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
 KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
 SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
 <DS> (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS
 LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
FD- AU 200143608 A H04L-000/00 Based on patent WO 200169833 |
LA- WO 200169833(E<PG> 51) |
DS- <NATIONAL> AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
 DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
 LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
 SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW |
DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE;
 IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TR; TZ; UG; ZW |
AB- <PN> WO 200169833 A2 |
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - Merchants may enable or disable participation in an
 aggregator site by turning on or off software settings. When
 participation is enabled, the merchant's site makes its catalog entries
 and merchant profile available to the aggregator. By enabling or
 disabling the switch, the merchant actively expresses a willingness to
 participate in the aggregator. |
AB- <BASIC> USE - Controls participation of merchants in online
 aggregators e.g. internet portals, used for buying and selling goods
 and services .
 ADVANTAGE - Provides automated method of including merchants in
 portals.
 DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a schematic diagram
 of the portal switch in operation.
 pp; 51 DwgNo 2/10 |
DE- <TITLE TERMS> PORTAL; SWITCH; ELECTRONIC; CONTROL; PARTICIPATING;
 MERCHANT; PORTAL; BUY; SELL; GOODS; SERVICE |
DC- T01; W01 |
IC- <MAIN> H04L-000/00 |
MC- <EPI> T01-H07C5A; T01-H07C5E; T01-H07C7C; T01-J05A1; T01-J05A2;
 T01-J05B2; W01-A03B; W01-A06G2; W01-B07 |
FS- EPI ||

9/4/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
AA- 2001-343521/200136 |
DX- <RELATED> 2002-041125 |
XR- <XRPX> N01-248777 |
TI- Aggregate transaction providing system for business application has
 aggregator for directing several purchase orders to several sources to
 fulfill user request |
PA- SINGLESOP.COM (SING-N) |
AU- <INVENTORS> BRUCE M G; NEELY B G |
NC- 093 |
NP- 002 |
PN- WO 200133458 A1 20010510 WO 2000US29720 A 20001030 200136 B |

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

PN- AU 200111046 A 20010514 AU 200111046 A 20001030 200149|
AN- <LOCAL> WO 2000US29720 A 20001030; AU 200111046 A 20001030|
AN- <PR> US 2000194027 P 20000403; US 99162125 P 19991029; US 99162129 P
19991029|
FD- WO 200133458 A1 G06F-017/60
<DS> (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU
CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS
LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
FD- AU 200111046 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200133458|
LA- WO 200133458(E<PG> 105)|
DS- <NATIONAL> AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW|
DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE;
IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZW|
AB- <PN> WO 200133458 A1|
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - Aggregator (120) communicates with a user interface
server (110) and source interface server. User requests for several
sources (131-133) are received by aggregator through the user interface
server. Several purchase orders are directed to the sources for
fulfilling the user requests, by aggregator.|
AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for
the following:
(a) Single transaction executing method;
(b) Offering purchasing system;
(c) Aggregate electronic transactions providing method
USE - For business application and for shopping of goods and
services through Internet.
ADVANTAGE - Provides consumer oriented services by using
e-commerce web sites . Manages shopping related tasks, safety and
efficiently. The aggregator increases user efficiency, by allowing
the user to access services of several service providers through a
single interface.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
aggregate transaction providing system.
User interface (110)
Aggregator (120)
Sources (131-133)
pp; 105 DwgNo 1/14|
DE- <TITLE TERMS> AGGREGATE; TRANSACTION; SYSTEM; BUSINESS; APPLY; DIRECT;
PURCHASE; ORDER; SOURCE; USER; REQUEST|
DC- T01|
IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|
MC- <EPI> T01-J05A|
FS- EPI||

9/4/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
AA- 2001-159297/200116|
XR- <XRPX> N01-116106|
TI- Management method for auction over computer network, e.g. Internet and
associated world wide web, involves combining auction web page with
auction related data to generate display|
PA- BIDLAND.COM INC (BIDL-N)|
AU- <INVENTORS> BADHAM V; BOOTH V; LOWREY L|

NC- 090 |
NP- 002 |
PN- WO 200103045 A1 20010111 WO 2000US18518 A 20000706 200116 B |
PN- AU 200063421 A 20010122 AU 200063421 A 20000706 200125 |
AN- <LOCAL> WO 2000US18518 A 20000706; AU 200063421 A 20000706 |
AN- <PR> US 99142623 P 19990706 |
FD- WO 200103045 A1 G06F-017/60
<DS> (National) : AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK
LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
<DS> (Regional) : AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS
LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
FD- AU 200063421 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200103045 |
LA- WO 200103045 (E<PG> 32) |
DS- <NATIONAL> AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM
EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW |
DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE;
IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZW |
AB- <PN> WO 200103045 A1 |
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - An auction web page is sent from a seller computer
system to a customer computer system (208) controlled by a customer,
via a computer network (206). Auction related data from a database are
sent from an advertiser computer system (250) to the customer computer
system via the computer network. The auction web page and the action
related data are combined to generate a display (212). |
AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The auction web page is generated and
maintained on the seller computer systems (204a,204b) which are
controlled by a first party. The database of auction related data is
generated and maintained on the advertiser computer system which is
controlled by a second party. An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included
conducting method for auction over computer network.
USE - For managing auction over computer network, e.g. Internet and
associated world wide web (WWW).
ADVANTAGE - Enables sellers to control the design and maintenance
of auction web page , while centralized auction provider
maintains and updates the auction related data, such as prices,
products and closing dates. Allows more prominent branding of an
auction web page by a seller. Enables centralized auction
service provider to maintain database with auction data for many
sellers. Enables customer to remain in seller's domain, or web site,
while viewing auction data that does not need to be maintained on the
seller's computer system.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
the computerized auction system to which the management method for
auction is applied.
Seller computer systems (204a,204b)
Computer network (206)
Customer computer system (208)
Display (212)
Advertiser computer system (250)
pp; 32 DwgNo 2/7 |
DE- <TITLE TERMS> MANAGEMENT; METHOD; AUCTION; COMPUTER; NETWORK; ASSOCIATE
; WORLD; WIDE; WEB; COMBINATION; AUCTION; WEB; PAGE; AUCTION; RELATED;
DATA; GENERATE; DISPLAY |
DC- T01 |
IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60 |
MC- <EPI> T01-H07C5; T01-J05A1; T01-J11C1 |
FS- EPI ||

9/4/5 (Item 1 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO|
CZ- (c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|
TI- SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR NETWORK AUCTION, AUCTION PROVIDING DEVICE AND
RECORDING MEDIUM

PN- 2001-092901 -JP 2001092901 A-

PD- April 06, 2001 (20010406)

AU- UKIKAWA KAZUNOBU; YAMASHITA DAIKI; YAMADA AKIRA

PA- JUST SYST CORP

AN- 11-267254 -JP 99267254-

AN- 11-267254 -JP 99267254-

AD- September 21, 1999 (19990921)

G06F-019/00

AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To prolong the aggregate service utilization time of an auction participant. SOLUTION: To an article which is a target of auction, a start price, an estimate price band and a lower limit price are preset. A server device for providing the service of auction starts the service from the set start prize and lowers the price to be presented for every lapse of prescribed time. The width of price-down is made into first scaling when the price presented at present is higher than the estimate price, into second scaling (smaller than first scaling) when the present price is within the range of the estimate price band and made into third scaling (smaller than second scaling) when the present price is lower than the estimate price band so that the curve of price-down can be made smooth with the passage of time. During this operation, when information showing the will to purchase the relevant article is transmitted through a network to the server device, a successful bid is determined with the price presented at that time and the auction is ended.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2001,JPO

9/4/6 (Item 2 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO|
CZ- (c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|

TI- REMOTE TELEPHONE SWITCH BOARD SYSTEM

PN- 53-077107 -JP 53077107 A-

PD- July 08, 1978 (19780708)

AU- HATANAKA TOSHIKI; TAKAGI HIROSHI; KAWAMURA MICHIYUKI; TAKAHASHI HISASHI

PA- FUJITSU LTD [000522] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)

AN- 51-153044 -JP 76153044-

AN- 51-153044 -JP 76153044-

AD- December 20, 1976 (19761220)

IC- -2- H04M-003/60

CL- 44.4 (COMMUNICATION -- Telephone)

SO- Section: E, Section No. 57, Vol. 02, No. 112, Pg. 6131, September 16,
1978 (19780916)

AB- PURPOSE: To minimize the required time for the holding of the repeater line to the international telephone exchanger by utilizing the data transmission line, so that the processing accompanied with the international telephone exchanging service can be centralized in the international telephone station.

?

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

?t13/4/all

13/4/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
AA- 2002-425228/200245|
DX- <RELATED> 2002-405099|
XR- <XRPX> N02-334362|
TI- Infrastructure and environment related service management method in commercial building, involves providing user of portal with status information, upon orders received for internal service|
PA- FRIEDMAN J C (FRIE-I); MAGER S (MAGE-I)|
AU- <INVENTORS> FRIEDMAN J C; MAGER S|
NC- 001|
NP- 001|
PN- US 20020038355 A1 20020328 US 2000234757 P 20000925 200245 B
<AN> US 2001960995 A 20010925|
AN- <LOCAL> US 2000234757 P 20000925; US 2001960995 A 20010925|
AN- <PR> US 2000234757 P 20000925; US 2001960995 A 20010925|
FD- US 20020038355 A1 G06F-015/16 Cont of application US 2000234757|
LA- US 20020038355(18)|
AB- <PN> US 20020038355 A1|
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - An internal service of building is associated with an internet portal for the building. A user of the portal is provided with a status information, upon orders received for the internal service from the user accessing the portal.|
AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for infrastructure and environment related service management system.
USE - For managing infrastructure and environment related service in commercial building, office building using internet.
ADVANTAGE - Offers online, one - stop shopping for various internal services to various users associated with a building through a portal. The provision of internal services in a building attracts tenants by saving their personnel's time in ordering internal services. The portal provides a convenient, integrated location for office personnel to efficiently place orders for internal services.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a flowchart of infrastructure and environment related service management in building.
pp; 18 DwgNo 4/4|
DE- <TITLE TERMS> ENVIRONMENT; RELATED; SERVICE; MANAGEMENT; METHOD;
COMMERCIAL; BUILD; USER; PORTAL; STATUS; INFORMATION; ORDER; RECEIVE;
INTERNAL; SERVICE|
DC- T01; W01; W05|
IC- <MAIN> G06F-015/16|
MC- <EPI> T01-N01A2A; W01-A06B7C; W01-C05B5C; W05-E03|
FS- EPI||

13/4/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
AA- 2002-405099/200243|
DX- <RELATED> 2002-425228|
XR- <XRPX> N02-318012|
TI- Infrastructure and environment managing method for building, involves providing order status information to user after receiving orders for specific internal service from user|
PA- FRIEDMAN J C (FRIE-I); MAGER S (MAGE-I)|
AU- <INVENTORS> FRIEDMAN J C; MAGER S|

NC- 095 |
NP- 001 |
PN- WO 200227514 A1 20020404 WO 2001US29769 A 20010925 200243 B |
AN- <LOCAL> WO 2001US29769 A 20010925 |
AN- <PR> US 2000234757 P 20000925 |
FD- WO 200227514 A1 G06F-015/16
<DS> (National) : AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR
CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG
KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU
SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
<DS> (Regional) : AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS
LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW |
LA- WO 200227514 (E<PG> 49) |
DS- <NATIONAL> AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ
DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW |
DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE;
IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TR; TZ; UG; ZW |
AB- <PN> WO 200227514 A1 |
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - A portal is provided for accessing building through the
Internet (110). The internal service determined based on specific needs
of the building is associated. The orders for specified internal
service are received from a user and the status information is provided
to the user. |
AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included
for building infrastructure and environment managing system.
 USE - For managing infrastructure and environment of buildings
 using Internet.
 ADVANTAGE - The portal provides a convenient integrated location
 for office personnel to efficiently place orders for internal services.
 Saves time, money and effort by reducing time spent in ordering and
 monitoring internal services . Provides online, one - stop shopping
 for various internal services to various users associated with a
 building through the portal.
 DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the building network
 system.
 Internet (110)
 pp; 49 DwgNo 1/4 |
DE- <TITLE TERMS> ENVIRONMENT; MANAGE; METHOD; BUILD; ORDER; STATUS;
INFORMATION; USER; AFTER; RECEIVE; ORDER; SPECIFIC; INTERNAL; SERVICE;
USER |
DC- T01 |
IC- <MAIN> G06F-015/16 |
MC- <EPI> T01-J05B4P; T01-N01A2A; T01-N02A3C; T01-N02B2 |
FS- EPI ||

13/4/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

AA- 2002-223063/200228 |
TI- One - stop shopping system using real-time free information
character message service and member data network |
PA- CHOI M H (CHOI-I) |
AU- <INVENTORS> CHOI M H |
NC- 001 |
NP- 001 |
PN- KR 2001096818 A 20011108 KR 200019731 A 20000414 200228 B |
AN- <LOCAL> KR 200019731 A 20000414 |
AN- <PR> KR 200019731 A 20000414 |
AB- <PN> KR 2001096818 A |

AB- <NV> NOVELTY - A one - stop shopping system using a real-time free information character message service and a member data network is provided to break from the cumbersome processes of existing Internet shopping malls and home shopping.|

AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A user, a stock investor, becomes a member of a designer who provides a one - stop shopping service using a real-time free information character message service and a member data network. The designer constructs database for the member. Then the designer transmits the fluctuations of stock prices to the member's mobile terminal in real time. Also the designer transmits the advertisements of stock goods together with those information so as to reinforce purchasing competitive power on the basis of the member database.

DwgNo 0/0|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> ONE; STOP; SHOPPING; SYSTEM; REAL; TIME; FREE; INFORMATION; CHARACTER; MESSAGE; SERVICE; MEMBER; DATA; NETWORK|

DC- W01; W02|

IC- <MAIN> H04Q-007/24|

MC- <EPI> W01-B05; W01-B05A1B; W02-C03C3|

FS- EPI||

13/4/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2001-570581/200164|

XR- <XRPX> N01-425230|

TI- Localized electronic commerce centralization for providing online virtual city service, involves creating virtual representation of stores, allowing users to place purchased items into single virtual shopping cart|

PA- VIRTUACITIES INC (VIRT-N)|

AU- <INVENTORS> FERREIRA J P S|

NC- 094|

NP- 003|

PN- WO 200161539 A2 20010823 WO 2001US4769 A 20010214 200164 B|

PN- US 20010034661 A1 20011025 US 2000182282 A 20000214 200170

<AN> US 2001783448 A 20010214

PN- AU 200141489 A 20010827 AU 200141489 A 20010214 200176|

AN- <LOCAL> WO 2001US4769 A 20010214; US 2000182282 A 20000214; US 2001783448 A 20010214; AU 200141489 A 20010214|

AN- <PR> US 20000182282 P 200000214; US 2001783448 A 20010214|

FD- WO 200161539 A2 G06F-017/00

<DS> (National) : AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

<DS> (Regional) : AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

FD- US 20010034661 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 20000182282

FD- AU 200141489 A G06F-017/00 Based on patent WO 200161539|

LA- WO 200161539(E<PG> 69) |

DS- <NATIONAL> AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW|

DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE; IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TR; TZ; UG; ZW|

AB- <PN> WO 200161539 A2|

AB- <NV> NOVELTY - A virtual representation of stores is created in the interface in which local merchants are allowed to sell items. The user

is allowed to place the purchased sales item into a single virtual shopping cart. The payment for the items in the shopping cart is processed using the virtual city application.|

AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) System for centralizing localized e-commerce;
- (b) Method for providing interactive virtual representation to the user;
- (c) System for providing interactive virtual representation to the user;
- (d) Method for using linear programming code to provide automated services

USE - For providing on-line virtual city services , one - stop shopping services .

ADVANTAGE - One-stop shopping is efficiently provided to the users without requiring the users to enter personal information multiple items. Provides virtual community that provides sense of realism and immerses users in an on-line environment.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of image capturing system and flowchart involved in making images available to the virtual city application.

pp; 69 DwgNo 1A, 1B/18|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> ELECTRONIC; VIRTUAL; CITY; SERVICE; VIRTUAL; REPRESENT; STORAGE; ALLOW; USER; PLACE; PURCHASE; ITEM; SINGLE; VIRTUAL; SHOPPING; CART|

DC- T01|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/00; G06F-017/60|

MC- <EPI> T01-F05A; T01-H07C3E; T01-H07C5E; T01-J05A1; T01-J05A2; T01-J10C4A; T01-J12B|

FS- EPI||

13/4/5 (Item 1 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R) File 347:JAPIO|

CZ- (c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|

TI- INFORMATION RETRIEVAL DEVICE, AND METHOD THEREFOR

PN- 10-198706 -JP 10198706 A-

PD- July 31, 1998 (19980731)

AU- SAKATA TAKESHI

PA- DIGITAL VISION LAB KK [000000] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)

AN- 09-313766 -JP 97313766-

AN- 09-313766 -JP 97313766-

AD- November 14, 1997 (19971114)

IC- -6- G06F-017/30; G06F-009/44

CL- 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications); 45.1 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Arithmetic Sequence Units)

AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To enable a consumer to quickly and easily retrieve desired commodities, by preparing a pattern learning means, which produces a rule to extract the information having a designated attribute based on this attribute.

SOLUTION: A meta-data designation part 1 refers to a tag set definition file 6 to designate the meta - data on an HTML page 7 such as a prescribed shopping mail, etc., and to output the meta - data to a pattern learning part 2. The part 2 inputs the designated meta-data and learns the description pattern of the meta-data to produce a meta-data description rule 5. An automatic information collecting part 3 collects the meta-data from an HTML page 8 based on the rule 5. A description rule verification part 4 verifies the validity of the rule 5 based on the meta-data collected from the page 8 and outputs the result of this verification to the part 2. The part 2 updates the rule 5 based on the received result of verification.

ch Report from Ginger D. Robert

?

a Report from Ginger D. Robert

```
?show files;ds
File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2002/Jul 19
      (c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2002/Jul 19
      (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2002/Jul 19
      (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
      (c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2002/Jul 19
      (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2002/Jul 19
      (c) 2002 The Gale Group
```

Set	Items	Description
S1	1845531	AGGREGAT? OR SCREEN() SCRAP? OR CONSOLIDAT? OR CENTRALI? OR STANDARDI?
S2	3524005	CONCURRENT? OR SIMULTANEOUS? OR MULTIPLE? OR MULTIPLICITY? OR PLURALITY? OR DIFFERENT? OR DISPARATE?
S3	2357610	AUCTION? OR SHOPPING? OR BUYING OR EXCHANGING OR TRADING OR BIDDING
S4	11293730	SITE? ? OR PAGE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HTML(1W)TREE? ? OR XML-(1W)TREE? ? OR SERVICE?
S5	7195359	NETWORK? OR ONLINE? OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET? OR WEB OR POR-TAL OR SERVER?
S6	3384690	GUI OR INTERFACE? OR SCREEN? OR WATCHER? OR VIEWER? OR DIS- PLAY? OR MONITOR? OR TEMPLATE?
S7	4825154	OBSERV? OR MONITOR? OR TRACK? OR ANALYZ? OR WATCH? OR VIEW?
S8	19228	(SINGLESTOP OR SINGLE()STOP OR ONE()STOP OR ONESTOP) (5N) S3- (5N) S4
S9	66	(SINGLESHOP OR SINGLE()SHOP OR METADATA OR META()DATA) (5N) - S3 (5N) S4
S10	592	S1(6N) S2(6N) S3(6N) S4
S11	5501	S1(6N) S3(6N) S4
S12	119	S10(S) AUCTION?
S13	80	S6(S) (S10 OR S12)
S14	10	S9(S) AUCTION?
S15	90	S13 OR S14
S16	30	S15 NOT PY>1999
S17	15	RD (unique items)
S18	379	S10(S) (S5 OR S6)
S19	445	S9 OR S18
S20	129	S19 NOT PY>1999
S21	68	RD (unique items)
S22	53	S21 NOT S17

?t22/3,k/all

```
22/3,K/1      (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.
```

01914196 05-65188
The quest for real money
Alster, Norm
Upside v11n11 PP: 140-154 Nov 1999
ISSN: 1052-0341 JRNLD CODE: UPS
WORD COUNT: 4660

...TEXT: that they must start rethinking their reliance on these sources.
The most recognizable types of Web enterprises content and information 'sites',
portals, auctions, retailers, aggregators (which consolidate the product offerings of multiple suppliers within a specific industry) and exchanges (which create a online market for commodities traded by a

S n Report from Ginger D. Robert

limited number of players) - are all borrowing from one...

22/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01904478 05-55470
Insurers face a web of Internet options
Trencher, Mark L
National Underwriter (Life/Health/Financial Services) v103n39 PP: 22-23+
Sep 27, 1999
ISSN: 0893-8202 JRNLD CODE: NUD
WORD COUNT: 1974

...TEXT: such capabilities are restricted to that company, making one-stop comparison-- shopping impossible.

Supermarket/Mall Sites

A growing volume of consumer Internet activity is taking place at the sites of what are sometimes called the " aggregators , " shopping sites , or supermarkets/malls. Insurance is no different ; in fact, the supermarkets/malls have taken the lead in the insurance arena.

In contrast...

22/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01860235 05-11227
The buying connection
Fletcher-McDonald, Trina; Senna, Jeff; Mitchell, Lori; Kite, Carly; Nelson, Matthew
InfoWorld v21n29 PP: 54-64 Jul 19, 1999
ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNLD CODE: IFW
WORD COUNT: 6646

...TEXT: accesses electronic catalogs, the catalogs look very much like they do using Works.com, but Buying Chain employs a unique architecture by which it locally stores meta data within a relational DBMS. This information is gathered from Buying Chained enabled sites delivering information such as the supplier's name, item detail, and so forth in Extensible...

22/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01850498 05-01490
Client/server outsourcers changing pricing methods
Cole-Gomolski, Barb
Computerworld v33n26 PP: 24 Jun 28, 1999
ISSN: 0010-4841 JRNLD CODE: COW
WORD COUNT: 559

...TEXT: They have a mainframe mentality," BendorSamuel said.

CSC and EDS declined to discuss their client/ server pricing, but both said those types of services tend to be part of large, long...

... said the same thing, but a spokeswoman at the company said it's trying to standardize pricing for such services .

During a recent bidding process, "I dealt with three vendors who all priced their [client/ server] services somewhat differently , " said Debbie Fuchs, director of human resources information systems at J. M. Huber Corp., a...

22/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01775706 04-26697
The big e-payback
Hornyak, Steve
Management Accounting v80n8 PP: 22-26 Feb 1999
ISSN: 0025-1690 JRNL CODE: NAA
WORD COUNT: 2804

...TEXT: should work for your company. An ideal e-procurement solution manages catalog and content management aggregation methods simultaneously . Types of content management options include OBI (Open Buying on the Internet) with links to preexisting supplier Web sites and content aggregation with a firm that is managing content for multiple suppliers for an annual fee. Other methods include local catalogs with data stored internally at an organization, proactive content that embeds artificial intelligence that will go to Web sites and pull data into the catalog, and a hybrid approach of a general index stored locally that links to online catalogs and noncatalogued items.

System integration also is

22/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01734716 03-85706
Data prodigy
Biagi, Susan
Telephony Upstart Supplement PP: 48-50 Nov 9, 1998
ISSN: 0040-2656 JRNL CODE: TPH
WORD COUNT: 1670

...TEXT: we're doing it."

Will corporate customers be persuaded? DBN will host applications and provide multiple services over a single link.

"We aggregate and groom all the products on one large circuit, Tim Roberts says. An example: Instead of buying multiple lines to support local and long-distance voice services and Internet access a company could purchase one pipe from DBN and run all services through that...

22/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01663113 03-14103
Web information systems

Isakowitz, Tomas; Bieber, Michael; Vitali, Fabio
Communications of the ACM v41n7 PP: 78-80 Jul 1998
ISSN: 0001-0782 JRNL CODE: ACM
WORD COUNT: 1580

...TEXT: an interorganizational system.

Electronic commerce is one of the most visible business uses of the Web . WISs are the systems that organizations and their clients use to conduct electronic commerce. Tenenbaum...

...achieve ubiquitous access, Tenenbaum notes the current lack of standards for structuring information on the Web limits the power of search engines and intelligent agents. Nevertheless, many fledgling electronic commerce systems are quite innovative. For example, Van Heck and Vervest describe online electronic auctions. These could revolutionize the way organizations sell and clients purchase goods and services. Lohse and Spiller examine opportunities for coordination and integration within a cyber mall of several online retail stores. Lincke and Schmid expand on Tenenbaum's promotion of standards describing a common language for specifying product information within Web shopping systems. This could lead third parties to compile consolidated product catalogs from multiple companies, thereby providing a useful service to consumers. Arocena and Mendelzon describe a new approach to modeling data on the Web to help query such consolidated information.

An alternative competitive strategy is to add value to...

22/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01481255 01-32243
Net fishing
Edwards, Nick; McGahern, Rachael
Supply Management v2n15 PP: 38 Jul 17, 1997
ISSN: 1362-2021 JRNL CODE: SMGT
WORD COUNT: 760

...TEXT: Daniel and has been operating in the UK since last June. It specialises in procurement services , including a range of software packages. Acquion supplies three main products for different aspects of Internet trading .

Global Electronic Trading Services (GETS) is an electronic catalogue tool which gives buyers access to up-to-date consolidated information on their suppliers' products.

Buyer and Seller Exchange (BASE) is a more free-form...

22/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01112249 97-61643
Electric restructuring and the California "MOU"
Henney, Alex
Public Utilities Fortnightly v133n19 PP: 44-46 Oct 15, 1995
ISSN: 1078-5892 JRNL CODE: PUF
WORD COUNT: 1745

...TEXT: 500 kilowatts (Kw) in 2000

*100 Kw in 2001

*50 Kw in 2002.

Customers with **multiple sites** could **aggregate** internally to qualify for the competitive market.

The WEPEX would conduct an **auction** in a manner similar to the flexible PoolCo. The ISO would then schedule both the...

...nondiscriminatory comparable protocols approved by the FERC to make "the most efficient use of scarce **network** capacity." The ISO would price imbalances in bilateral trades at its cost of procuring power...

22/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06901170 Supplier Number: 58410332 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
1stUp.com Reports Free Access Usage Growth of 30 Percent in December.
Business Wire, p1068
Dec 30, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 847

... their consumers. Target partners for the 1stUp.com solution include online businesses (portals, e-commerce sites, online communities), OEMs (computer manufacturers) and traditional brick and mortar companies (retailers, newspapers, financial services, broadcast companies). Aggregating the end-user bases of its partners, 1stUp.com has the **buying** power of **multiple** brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

22/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06893101 Supplier Number: 58307186 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
XML Harnessed For E-Biz Management -- ManageXML Collects Data From The Many Layers Of E-Comm Systems.(Manage.com) (Product Announcement)
Wilson, Tim
InternetWeek, p9
Dec 20, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Product Announcement
Document Type: Tabloid; Trade
Word Count: 421

... or application.

"For example, an e-commerce manager might want a 'cockpit' view of the **online** customer shopping experience," explained Bob Quillin, vice president of marketing at Manage.com. "They would be able to view response times on all the **different** functions on an **online shopping** visit-filling up the **shopping** cart, making payments-individually. Or they could **aggregate** that information to get a total response time picture for the **site**."

By combining manageXML information with Manage.com's Frontline e.M

management software and Web...

22/3,K/12 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06866272 Supplier Number: 58183679 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SureFire Commerce Inc. to Acquire Stumpworld Systems, Inc., a leading US
Merchant Enabling Company, and its Popular Shopping Portal -
BuyItOnline.com - Company establishes US Presence and looks to target
Global E-Commerce Markets.

PR Newswire, p0925
Dec 13, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 798

Stumpworld is an Internet ``e-tailing'' pioneer specializing in
enabling businesses and retail merchants to sell their goods and services
online . The company has created a unique environment at BuyItOnline.com,
catering to a mass market...

...com offers a multitude of features designed to simplify the lives of
both consumers and Web merchants, including proprietary consolidation
and deconsolidation functions allowing customers to shop at multiple
independent stores in a single shopping session using a single shopping
cart. BuyItOnline.com also offers toll-free customer service , secure
transaction processing, shipping consolidation , personalization services
and promotional programs aimed to attract and retain loyal customers.
The BuyItOnline.com portal community...

22/3,K/13 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06862812 Supplier Number: 58178789 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
1stUp.com Hits Million Subscriber Mark; Record Subscription Figure Achieved
in Under Four Months.
Business Wire, p0467
Dec 13, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 824

... Inc. (NASDAQ:CMGI), is the market leader in providing
consumer-oriented businesses with ad-supported Internet access solutions.
1stUp.com provides patent-pending technology that enables its partners to
brand, market and distribute leading edge, cost-effective Internet
services to their customers. Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista
and other partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands
and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and
advertising...

22/3,K/14 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06857190 Supplier Number: 58091611 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SDL International Begins Trading on the London Stock Exchange.
PR Newswire, p8017

Dec 8, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 777

... its extensive globalization service resources, SDL is able to provide its clients with a multilingual web site management system to give a complete global solution to multi lingual content management of web sites. SDLWebFlow is designed to integrate with SDL memory translation technology SDLX to enable companies to standardize their web sites across different languages and update their foreign web sites quickly efficiently and accurately.

Current trading and loss forecast

The demand for the globalization solutions provided by SDL remains buoyant. In...

22/3,K/15 (Item 6 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06852507 Supplier Number: 58049690 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Shopping Online Nets Big Savings on Computers, Consumer Electronics Survey Says.

PR Newswire, p6319
Dec 7, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 972

... products shopped for the survey, which included digital cameras, PDAs, DVD players and desktop computers.

Online, the difference between the lowest price and the highest price available could be as much as \$342. Even among comparison shopping services like CNET, Yahoo Shopping and MSN's eShop, which aggregate pricing information from multiple online retailers on a particular product, the survey found they differed on the lowest price. CNET's shopping services delivered the lowest online price most often, with the lowest price on 14 out of the 21 products in which online prices were lower than brick and mortar stores. MSN's eShop was the high price leader, with the highest online price on 10 of the 21 products.

Amazon.com, which recently introduced its consumer electronics...

22/3,K/16 (Item 7 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06845020 Supplier Number: 57931160 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
GainsKeeper, Inc. Introduces the First Internet-based 'Smart' Portfolio Tracker for Investors.

PR Newswire, p4081
Dec 3, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 445

... capital gains calculations. It empowers investors to always know their tax situation, enabling tax-smart trading decisions. Using GainsTracker, investors can aggregate multiple accounts for proper tax treatment and planning.

"GainsKeeper offers individual investors institutional quality portfolio accounting services that currently only high net worth

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

investors are privy to," said GainsKeeper CEO Duncan Routh. " Online brokers have empowered individuals with low commissions and fast trade execution. We empower investors by...

22/3,K/17 (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06833146 Supplier Number: 57792857 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Remedy Announces New Key Customers for eProcurement.
PR Newswire, p0105
Nov 29, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 744

... for maximizing corporate purchasing and technology investments."
Remedy Purchasing@Work

Remedy Purchasing@Work is a Web -centric, self- service solution that automates and streamlines the purchasing process for non-production materials and services . Links to online catalogs consolidate information from multiple suppliers, provide easy access to accurate and timely product selection and pricing, and reduce maverick spending by encouraging buying from approved vendors. Automatic routing, approvals and notifications significantly reduce the time consumed by manual...

22/3,K/18 (Item 9 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06788580 Supplier Number: 57389593 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NaviNet to Provide Connectivity for 1stUp.com's Free Access Offerings; Agreement Improves 1stUp.com's ISP Network in Anticipation of Explosive User Growth.
Business Wire, p0261
Nov 8, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 720

... Inc. (NASDAQ: CMGI), is the market leader in providing consumer-oriented businesses with ad-supported Internet access solutions. Working through the marketing and distribution channels of innovative, consumer-oriented companies, 1stUp.com provides patent-pending technology that enables its partners to offer branded, cost-effective Internet services to their customers. Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and future partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

22/3,K/19 (Item 10 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06774398 Supplier Number: 57094733 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Adsmart Teams with 1stUp.com to Support Free Access Offerings; Network Becomes Preferred Provider of Advertising to 1stUp.com's Free Internet Brands.
Business Wire, p0312
Nov 2, 1999

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 837

... com

1stUp.com is the market leader in providing consumer-oriented businesses with ad-supported Internet access solutions. Working through the marketing and distribution channels of innovative companies, 1stUp.com provides patent-pending technology that enables its partners to offer branded, cost-effective Internet services to their customers. Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and future partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

22/3,K/20 (Item 11 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06724516 Supplier Number: 56292584 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CommerceNet Issues eCo Spec for XML-based e-Commerce.

Chalmers, Rachel
Computergram International, pNA
Oct 14, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 291

It works rather like the Yellow Pages . Web merchants can use eCo to create rich metadata for the benefit of shopping search engines. Those search engines can use the same specification to make sense of the...

22/3,K/21 (Item 12 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06724433 Supplier Number: 56292497 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CommerceNet Issues eCo Spec for XML-based e-Commerce >BY Rachel Chalmers.
Network Briefing, pNA
Oct 14, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 291

It works rather like the Yellow Pages . Web merchants can use eCo to create rich metadata for the benefit of shopping search engines. Those search engines can use the same specification to make sense of the...

22/3,K/22 (Item 13 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06692096 Supplier Number: 55988457 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CMGI to Acquire 1stUp.com; Free Internet Access Provider, Serving More than
400,000 Registered Users, to Benefit from CMGI Resources, Internet
Technologies. (Company Business and Marketing)
EDGE: Work-Group Computing Report, pNA
Oct 4, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 891

... CA.

1stUp.com is the market leader in providing consumer-oriented businesses with ad-supported Internet access solutions. Working through the marketing and distribution channels of innovative companies like AltaVista and...

...1stUp.com provides patent-pending technology that enables its partners to offer branded, cost-effective Internet services to their customers. Aggregating the end-user bases of Bolt.com, AltaVista and future partners, 1stUp.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity and advertising deals...

22/3, K/23 (Item 14 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06648853 Supplier Number: 55798347 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Bolt.com Internet's First Community to Provide Free Net Access; Joins
AltaVista in Offering Free Service Through Partnership With 1stUp.com.
Business Wire, p0131
Sept 21, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 628

... com

1stUp.com is the market leader in providing consumer-oriented businesses with ad-supported Internet access solutions. Working through the marketing and distribution channels of innovative companies like Bolt.com, 1stUp.com provides patent-pending technology that enables its partners to offer branded, cost-effective Internet services to their customers. Aggregating the end-user bases of Bolt.com, AltaVista and future partners, 1stUp.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity and advertising deals...

22/3, K/24 (Item 15 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06646617 Supplier Number: 55792679 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
WantAds.com Joins Online Venture With Dell, Microsoft and Others; New
Auction Network to Reach 46 Million Net Users.
PR Newswire, p9062
Sept 20, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 373

... inventory, selling to a market forecast to reach \$100-billion by 2002.

The consortium of internet auction companies was formed through FairMarket, Inc., a privately-held Massachusetts company that provides auction hosting software and related services to the participants. FairMarket's new network allows each of the participating auction sites to aggregate and share listings and sales with others in the same way that the real estate industry uses the multiple listings network to give homebuyers one-stop access to nationwide residential listings.

"We're enthused about participation..."

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

22/3,K/25 (Item 16 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06514680 Supplier Number: 55262378 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEST CENTER COMPARISON.(online procurement; Trilogy Software's Buying Chain,
Version 2.0 software; Agentics's SupplyChannel, Version 1.3.3 and
Works.com services)(Company Business and Marketing)
Fletcher-MacDonald, Trina
InfoWorld, v21, n29, pNA.
July 19, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 8525

... accesses electronic catalogs, the catalogs look very much like they do using Works.com, but Buying Chain employs a unique architecture by which it locally stores meta data within a relational DBMS. This information is gathered from Buying Chain-enabled sites delivering information such as the supplier's name, item detail, and so forth in Extensible...

22/3,K/26 (Item 17 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06442390 Supplier Number: 55010818 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Client/Server OutsourcersChanging Pricing Methods ; New fee models cover
software upgrades, number of users served.(Industry Trend or Event)
Cole-Gomolski, Barb
Computerworld, p24(1)
June 28, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; Trade
Word Count: 550

... have a mainframe mentality," Bendor-Samuel said.
CSC and EDS declined to discuss their client/ server pricing, but both said those types of services tend to be part of large, long...

...said the same thing, but a spokeswoman at the company said it's trying to standardize pricing for such services .

During a recent bidding process, "I dealt with three vendors who all priced their [client/ server] services somewhat differently , " said Debbie Fuchs, director of human resources information systems at J.M. Huber Corp., a...

22/3,K/27 (Item 18 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06438833 Supplier Number: 54998199 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Fighting back: Boston.com's auction area is selling collectibles such as
comic books.
Gilbert, Jennifer
Advertising Age, p32
June 21, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; Trade
Word Count: 1126

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

... Ms. Gluck added.

To fight back, more and more newspapers are setting up their own **online auction** areas.

There are different ways they can do that: Some traditional media companies have aggregated classified listings in national **online** properties such as Classified Ventures, Chicago. The Internet services business was formed and funded by eight media companies including Gannett Co., Times Mirror Co. and Washington Post Co. Classified Ventures owns Auction Universe **Network**, an **online** auction marketplace where newspapers, such as The Hartford (Conn.) Courant, Los Angeles Times and St. Louis Post-Dispatch, can extend their classifieds and auctions **online**. In this way, newspapers can target not only a local but a national audience of ...

22/3,K/28 (Item 19 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06333347 Supplier Number: 54612795 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ExperTelligence Enhances Book Shopping on WebData.com with Comparison Shopping Using ExperSearch.

PR Newswire, p8348

May 12, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 730

SANTA BARBARA, Calif., May 12 /PRNewswire/ -- ExperTelligence, Inc. (OTC Bulletin Board: EXGP) the pioneer in **Web** database **server** technology on the **Internet**, today enhanced its WebData.com(R) database portal with a new and improved book search capability featuring the addition of ExperSearch(TM) powered...

...PER) that allows parallel search content integration. It is integrated with WebData's 4D(TM) **Internet** technology to provide **consolidated** results from searching across **multiple shopping**, classified and **database web sites**.

WebData.com's **shopping** feature allows users to find the widest variety and most competitive price for a given...

...by entering product information into WebData Book Search once and view results from the different **online** book vendor **web sites**. A user looking for a book can enter a title or an author's...

22/3,K/29 (Item 20 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06293689 Supplier Number: 54471859 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
New software cuts costs of MRO purchasing.(Remedy Corp.'s Purchasing@Work software)

Avery, Susan

Purchasing, v126, n6, p82(1)

April 22, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 489

... to a smaller supply base and refocusing purchasing department efforts-- encouraging strategic rather than transactional **buying** of MRO goods and **services**.

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

Integration with centralized online catalogs brings information from multiple suppliers together in one place, providing easy access to product selection. Automating the purchasing process...

22/3,K/30 (Item 21 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06204970 Supplier Number: 54152371 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ExperTelligence Announces ExperSearch to Query Databases Across Multiple Sites.

PR Newswire, p8618
March 19, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 847

... 19 /PRNewswire/ -- ExperTelligence, Inc. (OTC Bulletin Board: EXGP) (<http://www.ExperTelligence.com>), the pioneer in Web database server technology, today enhanced its WebData.com database portal with the addition of ExperSearch(TM) powered by Enchilada(TM) search technology. Enchilada is a...

...search content integration. It is being integrated with WebData's 4D(TM) technology to provide consolidated results from searching across multiple shopping, classified and database sites.

A key feature of WebData 4D (<http://www.webdata.com>) is that users can enter...

22/3,K/31 (Item 22 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06191027 Supplier Number: 54096060 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TPN Register, INTERMAT(R) Form Electronic Catalog Alliance Moving Content Management to New Levels.

PR Newswire, p4959
March 15, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 637

... supplier tools enable suppliers to quickly and easily maintain the catalog content, in a centralized manner, to provide multiple buying organizations in the TPN community with updated catalog content.

About TPN Register

TPN Register, LLC is a joint venture between GE Information Services and Thomas Publishing Company and a leading provider of global catalog management services for indirect...

...procurement professionals. For information about TPN Register, please call 301-255-6100 or visit our Web -site at www.tpnregister.com.

About INTERMAT

INTERMAT, Inc., a subsidiary of Strategic Distribution, Inc...

22/3,K/32 (Item 23 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06166447 Supplier Number: 53994692 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Ariba Launches Ariba.com Network.

PR Newswire, p1952

March 3, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1408

... a scaleable and easily implemented solution for both buyers and suppliers:

1. Indexing -- Ariba.com Network uses a unique and highly scalable approach for content management. This approach, similar to that proven by the major consumer services such as Yahoo! and Excite, uses indexing, rather than content aggregation, to connect buying organizations using Ariba ORMS to suppliers' catalogs. This indexing approach eliminates the need to aggregate content in a central repository, yet provides robust and comprehensive searching tools to buyers.

2. Multiple content models -- Ariba.com Network offers buying organizations using Ariba ORMS the option of linking to approved supplier Web sites, sourcing goods and services through indices maintained at Ariba.com Network, or caching indices of operating resources directly in Ariba ORMS. This flexibility ensures indices of...

22/3, K/33 (Item 24 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05879573 Supplier Number: 53059083 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

OnDisplay Launches Powerful Electronic Commerce Integration Suite;

CenterStage EC Products First to Support all Major Commerce Platforms.

PR Newswire, p4204

Oct 6, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1305

... EContent: allows you to turn the Internet into a virtual source of content. Targeted for Web portals, media, and shopping sites, CenterStage EContent aggregates product and information content from multiple web sites directly into host site applications. With CenterStage EContent adding new services and merchants is simple. As long as merchants have websites, they can be seamlessly integrated...

22/3, K/34 (Item 25 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04981208 Supplier Number: 47317585 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

DMW Unveils the First Customer Care Solution to let Customers Access Bills via the Web; Wireless Service Innovator, JCI, First to Deploy DMW's Timarou

PR Newswire, p0421LAM053

April 21, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1012

... is experiencing explosive growth. JCI focuses on the corporate market, leveraging an established OA dealer network and a

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

state-of-the-art system that performs complex value-added services , such as consolidating bills from multiple operators and separating personal and corporate portions of an invoice. JCI aspires to be a one-stop shopping telecom service provider in the near future, incorporating international, long distance, cellular, PHS and paging services .

DMW

DMW Worldwide LLC, is a leader in network-centric solutions and strategic enterprise network...

22/3,K/35 (Item 26 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04954951 Supplier Number: 47281285 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Web Advertising Industry Collaborates on Protocol for Web Ad Management
PR Newswire, p0407LAM035
April 7, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1033

... Paul Ratzky, interactive director at Fathom, Los Angeles.
"The SAMP initiative should streamline our media buying and management process significantly, giving our clients better service for their media dollar. Standardizing data, measurement criteria, and reporting across multiple Web sites will not only simplify our reporting process, but enhance our ability to fine tune any online media campaign," Joe Apprendi, vice president of NetMedia at K2 Design. "Ad views and clicks..."

...measurement of 'transaction-based' ads is already a 'must-have' to gauge the effectiveness of on - line advertising."

Content Developer Sees Benefit of Protocol

"Enhancing the interoperability between ad management software and...

22/3,K/36 (Item 27 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04034692 Supplier Number: 45866558 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Open Market Intros "Secure" Web Storefront 10/17/95
Newsbytes, pN/A
Oct 17, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 505

... purchases, he maintained.

Also under the new Open Market model, users can "collect" goods from multiple Web sites in "customer shopping carts," permitting them to consolidate all their Web -based purchases into a single electronic transaction, Utstein said.

Open Market, he noted, will add...

22/3,K/37 (Item 28 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04007324 Supplier Number: 45821166 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Creating Efficient Consumer Response

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

MIDRANGE Systems, v08, n18, p025

Sept 29, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Company profile

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 702

... through the network."

GE Information Services (Rockville, Md.) offers use of similar software to its **network** customers. Both **services** have already attracted many retail chains and worked out the details of **trading** with them. This type of **service** provides manufacturers with a **standardized** connection with **multiple** retailers. The application provides translation of all EDI communications, as well as information on rates...

22/3, K/38 (Item 29 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03767239 Supplier Number: 45354133

Germans spend 7.5bn to join superhighway

Electronics Times, p3

Feb 23, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

Deutsche Telekom are planning to spend GBP7.5 billion expanding the German telecom **network** during 1996 and 1997. By 1996, 1.2 million eastern German customers will be joined to the information highway by fiber optics, and by 1997 the German **network** will be digitized. The company believes that there must be a **standardization** of available technology and trials are underway to examine the **different** systems. Video-on-demand, **shopping** from home and tele-learning are among the **services** being explored.

...

22/3, K/39 (Item 30 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02413540 Supplier Number: 43176034 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Two Retailers Pick Hughes VSATs

CommunicationsWeek, p22

July 27, 1992

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 603

... Each of Melville's subsidiaries now has its own dial-up or leased-line terrestrial **network**. When completed, the VSAT **network** will link each store with data centers at each of the subsidiaries' headquarters via a **centralized** master earth station hub. And in some cases, a single earth station antenna will serve **multiple** stores within one retail **shopping** center.

'The biggest thing for us is the **network** management and the enhanced customer **service**,' Minyard said. 'We have no control now using dial-up circuits, but with the VSAT **network** and Hughes' IllumiNet **network** management option, we will have total control and be able to look at every element of the **network**.'

Minyard also said he expects the satellite network to improve customer service by speeding transactions...

22/3,K/40 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

11483877 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 57481026 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
1stUp.com Selects Level 3 For Managed Modem and Network Services.
Business Wire, 0351
Nov 10, 1999
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 596 LINE COUNT: 00059

... Inc. (NASDAQ: CMGI), is the market leader in providing consumer-oriented businesses with ad-supported Internet access solutions. Working through the marketing and distribution channels of innovative, consumer-oriented companies, 1stUp.com provides patent-pending technology that enables its partners to offer branded, cost-effective Internet services to their customers. Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and future partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

22/3,K/41 (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10898595 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54195068 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Boldly going where no bank had gone before, First Chicago NBD took brokerage on to the Net.
Ransford, Terence J.
Journal of Retail Banking Services, 21, 1, 1(5)
Spring, 1999
ISSN: 0195-2064 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 2901 LINE COUNT: 00233

... our needs.
Because the IVR - named FCNIS Brokerage by Phone for our use - and an Internet offering would share a database, the decision was made to develop the two capabilities concurrently...

...demand. In the longer term, advantage would be derived from being an early entrant into Internet brokerage and the creation of that venue as a fourth delivery channel. Offering a telephone trading system allowed the consolidation of multiple 800 numbers. Customer access was simplified by using one phone number offering IVR, live agent trading, service, and promotional capabilities.

Brokerage by Phone was built to give live quotes, place and status...

22/3,K/42 (Item 3 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10612377 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 53205651
Carrier Access Gear -- A Wide Choice for the WAN -- Accelerated Networks' access devices let carriers run multiple traffic types over a single circuit.(AN-20, AN-30, AN-3200 series)(Hardware Review)(Evaluation)
Cray, Andrew
Data Communications, 25(1)
Oct 1, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0363-6399 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT: Accelerated Networks' line of carrier-class access devices theoretically lets carriers consolidate multiple services on a single line and allows one-stop shopping for corporate customers, but no service providers have yet put them to the test. The AN-20 and AN-30 integrated...

...a DSL access multiplexer, T1 terminator and directory-lookup system. It acts as a directory server and can also perform authentication and billing. Accelerated Networks offers dynamic service provider selection as well. Pricing starts at \$795 for an Ethernet-only...

22/3,K/43 (Item 4 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10472441 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21150263 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Tuesday's Market: Municipals Sag in Light Action.(Municipal Market) (Column)
Rannazzisi, Julie
Bond Buyer, v325, n190, p1(1)
Sept 23, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Column ISSN: 0732-0469 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 898 LINE COUNT: 00072

... the competitive front, a \$132.5 million Pittsburgh GO competitive deal was won by 12 different firms with a aggregate true interest cost bid of 4.757%. The deal was auctioned on the www.muniauction.com Web site and featured maturity-by-maturity bidding. Commerce Capital Markets won the lion's share of...

22/3,K/44 (Item 5 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07541831 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15782035 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
The stream. (new library technologies should replace outdated services)
(Editorial)
Quint, Barbara
Searcher, v2, n7, p4(2)
Sept, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Editorial ISSN: 1070-4795 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1286 LINE COUNT: 00100

... more to mourn. Libraries will begin to abandon purchasing serial subscriptions and move budgets to buying specific articles. Centralized services will create a universal library service that taps multiple sources for delivering documents the same way that the Library of Congress MARC tapes now form a kind of universal catalog or that the CARL UnCover database on the Internet is rapidly becoming a kind of universal index. Patron communities will emerge independent of geography...

22/3,K/45 (Item 6 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06443158 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13654480 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Technology's fun, but negotiation is the name of the game.

Kuehn, Richard A.

Business Communications Review, v23, n3, p66(2)

March, 1993

ISSN: 0162-3885

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 1617

LINE COUNT: 00130

... has nothing to lose, for example, when the customer wants to modify a warranty or **service** contract, and the customer can avoid the cost and aggravation associated with the competitive **bidding** process.

The situation is somewhat different in the long distance business. While **aggregate** **network** capacity is plentiful, if a carrier comes to view a sale as adding incremental traffic to its **network**, it can be persuaded to offer substantially lower rates.

However, for the past several years...

22/3,K/46 (Item 7 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03520047 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06731471 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

No vacancy: cable systems look for new ways to make room for new services.

Broadcasting, v114, n22, p39(4)

May 30, 1988

ISSN: 0007-2028

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 2209

LINE COUNT: 00168

... be "won't be decided in May We need to review the popularity among the **different services**" before making decisions.

But shifts in the home **shopping** universe might help matters. "What you may see in some instances is **consolidation** of some of the home **shopping networks**," said Oman, both nationally and locally Systems with three may go to two, and those...

22/3,K/47 (Item 1 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02192357 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19690411 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Why good backups go bad. (Technology Information)

Wong, William

Network, v12, n9, p103(4)

Sep, 1997

ISSN: 0142-2383

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 3381

LINE COUNT: 00268

... end!

If you work for a large company, you know that managing strategic backups across **multiple sites** and **server** platforms can be a nightmare. Fortunately, **centralized** management of backup systems makes the job more manageable. When you're **shopping**, bear in mind that integration with other **network** management tools is important and that there are a variety of points where this can...

22/3,K/48 (Item 2 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02102710 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19758125 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

The boom in Web-based PC buying. (Internet commerce) (includes related article on government guidelines for online commerce) (Industry Trend or

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

Event)

Fairlie, Rik

Computer Shopper, v16, n10, p102(2)

Oct, 1997

ISSN: 0886-0556 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 1722 LINE COUNT: 00142

...ABSTRACT: in customer service, delivery time and efficiency by operating electronic storefronts; a commerce-enabled Web site is now virtually a mandatory extension of a direct maker's sales, marketing and technical support. Types of online computer shopping include PC makers selling systems directly, resellers with online superstores and buying services that aggregate products and route buyers to multiple vendors.

Online buying reduces the need for human assistance in research, tracking and ordering and simplifies the build-to-order model. Prime candidates for online ordering are high-volume corporate buyers; Dell and others let major accounts have standard system...

... sell everything from systems to software.

A third type of shopping site is a buying service such as Computer Shopper's own NetBuyer or a forthcoming site expected from C/Net. Without selling products itself, a buying service aggregates products and lets Web surfers search offerings from multiple vendors, then routes buyers to them to complete the sale.

For vendor sites, it's...

22/3,K/49 (Item 3 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01850570 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17408914 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Open Market Intros "Secure" Web Storefront.

Newsbytes, pNEW10170030

Oct 17, 1995

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 511 LINE COUNT: 00049

... purchases, he maintained.

Also under the new Open Market model, users can "collect" goods from multiple Web sites in "customer shopping carts," permitting them to consolidate all their Web-based purchases into a single electronic transaction, Utstein said.

Open Market, he noted, will add...

22/3,K/50 (Item 4 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01849285 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17633435 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Creating efficient consumer response.(retail, manufacturing efforts to support ECR for better customer service, inventory)

Haverson, Debra

MIDRANGE Systems, v8, n18, p25(1)

Sep 29, 1995

ISSN: 1041-8237 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 745 LINE COUNT: 00067

... through the network."

GE Information Services (Rockville, Md.) offers use of similar software to its network customers. Both services have already attracted many retail chains and worked out the details of trading with them. This type of service provides manufacturers with a standardized connection

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

with **multiple** retailers. The application provides translation of all EDI communications, as well as information on rates...

22/3,K/51 (Item 5 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01622909 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14454392 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Broadcast software uses TCP/IP. (DEC's DECrbs ensures simultaneous data transmission across wide area networks; seen as boon to trading houses)
(Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol) (Brief Article)
(Product Announcement)

Birkhead, Evan
LAN Computing, v4, n10, p31(1)

Oct, 1993

DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement ISSN: 1055-1808 LANGUAGE:
ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 380 LINE COUNT: 00032

... With Digital's new DECrbs -- for Reliable Broadcast Software -- the information is broadcast throughout the **network** so all subscribers receive data virtually **simultaneously**. System reliability is distributed throughout the **network**.

DECrbs supports **multiple** services over the same physical **network** and **consolidates** **multiple** existing **networks** onto a common infrastructure. The major financial **services** that will be shared on DECrbs **networks** include foreign exchange, commodities **trading**, and stock buying and selling.

Application modules layer on top of TCP/IP, and the...

22/3,K/52 (Item 6 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01444313 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11074731 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
LANs may yet deliver on their promise; only a lack of applications holds them back. (local area networks)

O'Malley, Christopher
Lotus, v7, n6, p13(3)

June, 1991

ISSN: 8756-7334 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1389 LINE COUNT: 00109

... Notes, Lotus is working on new ways to share 1-2-3 data across a **network** (see "Spreadsheets That Help Groups Get Connected," March 1990, page 9). Among the objectives: Make **exchanging** worksheet data easier, automate the process of **consolidating** **multiple** spreadsheets, and trickiest of all, enable LAN users to share a single spreadsheet the way...

22/3,K/53 (Item 1 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02121951 Supplier Number: 55187973 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Sun '.Com's Microsoft Windows-Based Workgroups and Departments.

Business Wire, p0428
July 19, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1101

Search Report from Ginger D. Robert

... interoperability for security and authentication services.

Simplified Delivery of Network Services

Sun WebServer(TM), Sun Internet Mail Server (TM), Sun Directory Services and Kerberos v.5 security services are included in Solaris Easy Access Server to provide scalable and reliable network services across the enterprise.

Reduced Total Cost of Ownership

Solaris Easy Access Server reduces the TCO (Total Cost of Ownership) of buying and managing workgroup and departmental servers by:

-0-

-- Consolidating multiple Windows NT servers into one highly scalable Sun servers with the Solaris Operating Environment

-- Centralizing server administration to...

?

```
?show files;ds
File 2:INSPEC 1969-2002/Jul W2
      (c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2002/Jun
      (c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2002/Jul W2
      (c) 2002 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
File 77:Conference Papers Index 1973-2002/Jul
      (c) 2002 Cambridge Sci Abs
File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2002/Jun
      (c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co.
File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2002/Jul
      (c) 2002 Info. Today Inc.
File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 82-2002/Jun
      (c) 2002 Info.Sources Inc
File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2002/Jul 18
      (c) 2002 The New York Times
File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2002/Jul 18
      (c) 2002 The New York Times
File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Jul 18
      (c) 2002 The Gale Group
```

Set	Items	Description
S1	245449	AGGREGAT? OR SCREEN()SCRAP? OR CONSOLIDAT? OR CENTRALI? OR STANDARDI?
S2	1978843	CONCURRENT? OR SIMULTANEOUS? OR MULTIPLE? OR MULTIPLICITY? OR PLURALITY? OR DIFFERENT? OR DISPARATE?
S3	244534	AUCTION? OR SHOPPING? OR BUYING OR EXCHANGING OR TRADING OR BIDDING
S4	1661423	SITE? ? OR PAGE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HTML(1W)TREE? ? OR XML-(1W)TREE? ? OR SERVICE?
S5	1272249	NETWORK? OR ONLINE? OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET? OR WEB OR PORTAL OR SERVER?
S6	1148715	GUI OR INTERFACE? OR SCREEN? OR WATCHER? OR VIEWER? OR DISPLAY? OR MONITOR? OR TEMPLATE?
S7	2552836	OBSERV? OR MONITOR? OR TRACK? OR ANALYZ? OR WATCH? OR VIEW?
S8	257	(SINGLESTOP OR SINGLE()STOP OR ONE()STOP OR ONESTOP) (5N) S3-(5N) S4
S9	1	(SINGLESPOP OR SINGLE()SHOP OR METADATA OR META()DATA) (5N) - S3(5N)S4
S10	12	S1(6N) S2(6N) S3(6N) S4
S11	104	S1(6N) S3(6N) S4
S12	4	S10(S) AUCTION?
S13	0	S6(S) (S10 OR S12)
S14	0	S9(S) AUCTION?
S15	0	S13 OR S14
S16	0	S15 NOT PY>1999
S17	0	RD (unique items)
S18	9	S10(S) (S5 OR S6)
S19	10	S9 OR S18
S20	3	S19 NOT PY>1999
S21	3	RD (unique items)
S22	3	S21 NOT S17

?t22/7/all

22/7/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

6444627 INSPEC Abstract Number: B2000-02-6210L-021, C2000-02-7120-012
Title: Internet shopping services
Author(s): Picken, S.F.
Author Affiliation: ICL, Kidsgrove, UK

Journal: ICL Systems Journal vol.14, no.1 p.21-32

Publisher: ICL,

Publication Date: Autumn 1999 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: ISJOOF2 ISSN: 1364-310X

SICI: 1364-310X(199923)14:1L.21:ISS;1-X

Material Identity Number: F315-1999-002

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: This paper is an overview of an approach that ICL is taking in order to deliver Internet shopping services using Microsoft Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition. The influencing factors and the business drivers to the approach are also presented. The approach is derived from the requirements for reducing cost of development, reducing time to market, increasing flexibility of the user interface and use of industry standard components. The resultant technical architecture is one that is flexible enough to meet the needs of a variety of Internet shopping scenarios, from single shop Web sites to shopping malls. Central to the approach is the belief that an Internet shopping solution should be delivered to the customer as an on-going service, rather than a one-off product. Furthermore, the solution must be able to respond to a particularly dynamic environment, in which the demand of both business and shoppers for Internet shopping services are becoming more sophisticated all the time. (0 Refs)

Subfile: B C

Copyright 1999, IEE

22/7/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5495824 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9703-6210L-127, C9703-6150N-105

Title: Global trader cooperation in open service markets

Author(s): Muller, S.; Muller-Jones, K.; Lamersdorf, W.; Tu, T.

Author Affiliation: Dept. of Comput. Sci., Hamburg Univ., Germany

Conference Title: Trends in Distributed Systems, CORBA and Beyond.

International Workshop TreDS'96 Proceedings p.214-27

Editor(s): Spaniol, O.; Linnhoff-Popien, C.; Meyer, B

Publisher: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany

Publication Date: 1996 Country of Publication: Germany viii+288 pp.

ISBN: 3 540 61842 2 Material Identity Number: XX96-02973

Conference Title: Trends in Distributed Systems. CORBA and Beyond.

International Workshop TreDS '96. Proceedings

Conference Date: 1-2 Oct. 1996 Conference Location: Aachen, Germany

Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: Client support for service access in open distributed systems is playing an increasingly important role in the context of open distributed processing (ODP). Examples include ODP's early standardisation efforts in the field of an ODP trading function and recent efforts of the Object Management Group (OMG) to standardise a trading facility as one of its CORBA "Common Object Services". In addition to that, integrating different local trader functions in order to extend service access support beyond local network boundaries has become an increasingly important new trading function. Based upon respective standardisation activities for trader cooperation in open service environments, the paper first elaborates on various ways to integrate cooperating local trading facilities into a global, distributed trading function. It then reports on specific prototyping experiences in the international research project Interworking Of Traders (IWT). Within this context, the paper focuses specifically on various aspects of designing and implementing a trader link management component that forms the basis for set up, maintenance, and coordination of global trader cooperations. (17 Refs)

Subfile: B C
Copyright 1997, IEE

22/7/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

04258610 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9211-6150N-058
Title: Trader interaction models and infrastructure implications
Author(s): Geihs, K.
Author Affiliation: IBM Eur. Networking Center, Heidelberg, Germany
Journal: IFIP Transactions C (Communication Systems) vol.C-6 p.
11-22
Publication Date: 1992 Country of Publication: Netherlands
CODEN: ITCCE5 ISSN: 0926-549X
Conference Title: Information Network and Data Communication, IV. IFIP
TC6 International Conference
Conference Date: 16-19 March 1992 Conference Location: Espoo, Finland
Language: English Document Type: Conference Paper (PA); Journal Paper
(JP)
Treatment: General, Review (G)
Abstract: In distributed systems, trading is the process of matching service requesters and suitable service providers. The **trading service** has been identified as a main ingredient in the support environment of an open distributed processing (ODP) system. Various international **standardization** committees are working on specifications for a **trading** standard. In **trading** interactions the involved parties assume one of three **different** kinds of roles: client, **server** and **trader**. The typical interactions for **trading** show a triangular request-mediate-response pattern. The conventional client-**server** model always refers to a pairwise interaction and therefore is inappropriate to model such interaction triangles. The author proposes an extended client-**server** model. The emphasis is on the implications of this kind of interaction structure for the supporting ODP infrastructure. He investigates how well the conventional remote procedure call (RPC) paradigm corresponds to the given requirements. Necessary enhancements to RPC are discussed and compared to alternative solutions. (15 Refs)

Subfile: C
?

?show files;ds
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2002/UD,UM &UP=200245
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent
File 344:CHINESE PATENTS ABS MAY 1985-2002/MAY
(c) 2002 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2002/Mar(Updated 020702)
(c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO
File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
(c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.
File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2002/Jul W01
(c) 2002 European Patent Office
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1983-2002/UB=20020711,UT=20020704
(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio
File 2:INSPEC 1969-2002/Jul W2
(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2002/Jun
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2002/Jul W2
(c) 2002 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
File 77:Conference Papers Index 1973-2002/Jul
(c) 2002 Cambridge Sci Abs
File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2002/Jun
(c) 2002 The HW Wilson Co.
File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2002/Jul
(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc.
File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 82-2002/Jun
(c) 2002 Info.Sources Inc
File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2002/Jul 18
(c) 2002 The New York Times
File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2002/Jul 18
(c) 2002 The New York Times
File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Jul 18
(c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
(c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2002/Jul 18
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs.
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp.
File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 Financial Times Ltd
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 Business Wire.
File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2002/Jul 18
(c) 2002 San Jose Mercury News
File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
(c) 1999 Business Wire
File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc

Ginger

Set Items Description
S1 4 AU=(MUNDY, K? OR MUNDY K? OR LEEDS, P? OR LEEDS P? OR HALL, C? OR HALL C?) AND AUCTION?

?t1/3,k/all

>>>KWIC option is not available in file(s): 77

1/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00799884 **Image available**

METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR CONNECTING SHIPPERS AND CARRIERS IN THE THIRD PARTY LOGISTICS ENVIRONMENT VIA THE INTERNET

PROCEDES ET APPAREILS DESTINES A METTRE EN RELATION VIA INTERNET DES AFFRETEURS ET DES TRANSPORTEURS DANS L'ENVIRONNEMENT LOGISTIQUE D'UN TIERS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

GETTRANS INC d b a LEANLOGISTICS COM, 3347 128th Street, Holland, MI 49424, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

HALL Craig T , 291 Oakwood Avenue, Holland, MI 49424, US,

POTTS Jeffrey W, 4670 Beech Street, Holland, MI 49423, US,

DERSHEM Dan, 3421 Elk Drive, Holland, MI 49424, US,

BASS Andrew J, 652 Central Avenue, Holland, MI 49423, US

Legal Representative:

VILLENEUVE Joseph M (agent), Beyer Weaver & Thomas, LLP, P.O. Box 778, Berkeley, CA 94704-0778, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200133455 A1 20010510 (WO 0133455)

Application: WO 2000US29491 20001025 (PCT/WO US0029491)

Priority Application: US 99162809 19991101; US 2000482154 20000112

Designated States: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15991

Inventor(s):

HALL Craig T ...

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

English Abstract

...a neutral marketplace patterned after a stock exchange, with the electronic format of an Internet auction site to create a trading system for the logistics industry.

Detailed Description

... a neutral marketplace patterned after a stock exchange, with the electronic format of an Internet auction site to create a trading system for the logistics industry.

A wide variety of benefits...

1/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00454850 89-26637

A Dutch Auction Information Exchange

Hall, Christopher D.

Journal of Law & Economics v32n1 PP: 195-213 Apr 1989

ISSN: 0022-2186 JRNL CODE: JLE

A Dutch Auction Information Exchange

Hall, Christopher D.

...ABSTRACT: increasing joint returns in the face of costly price research, and 3. utilizing the repetitive auction market to reward and reveal price research. An auction may either set rules, such as "Dutch" or sealed biddings, that allow experts to purchase...

DESCRIPTORS: Auctions ;

1/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02399494 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 03860475

Judaica recall at Sotheby's; court orders return of rarest items from sale.

Hall, Carla

Washington Post, v108 , Thu ed, col 1, pB1

July 18, 1985

ISSN: 0190-8286 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: CITATION

Hall, Carla

DESCRIPTORS: Auctioneers --

1/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R) File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01303483 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 07456886 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

IBM up, Macintosh down. (Boston Computer Exchange price analysis)

Hall, Cameron ; Annesi, Geoffrey

Newsbytes, NEW07180007

July 18, 1989

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 473 LINE COUNT: 00033

Hall, Cameron ...

TEXT:

...a monochrome monitor. These machines have been trading in the broker community following an IBM auction earlier this year and are frequently misrepresented to be AT-339's. The market thinks...?
?

```
?show files;ds
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2002/UD,UM &UP=200245
    (c) 2002 Thomson Derwent
File 344:CHINESE PATENTS ABS MAY 1985-2002/MAY
    (c) 2002 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2002/Mar(Updated 020702)
    (c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO
File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
    (c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.
```

Set	Items	Description
S1	111050	AGGREGAT? OR SCREEN()SCRAP? OR CONSOLIDAT? OR CENTRALI? OR STANDARDI?
S2	2106199	CONCURRENT? OR SIMULTANEOUS? OR MULTIPLE? OR MULTIPLICITY? OR PLURALITY? OR DIFFERENT? OR DISPARATE?
S3	63330	AUCTION? OR SHOPPING? OR BUYING OR EXCHANGING OR TRADING OR BIDDING
S4	399244	SITE? ? OR PAGE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HTML(1W)TREE? ? OR XML-(1W)TREE? ? OR SERVICE?
S5	417116	NETWORK? OR ONLINE? OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET? OR WEB OR PORTAL OR SERVER?
S6	1566836	GUI OR INTERFACE? OR SCREEN? OR WATCHER? OR VIEWER? OR DISPLAY? OR MONITOR? OR TEMPLATE?
S7	1607512	OBSERV? OR MONITOR? OR TRACK? OR ANALYZ? OR WATCH? OR VIEW?
S8	105	S1 AND S3 AND S6
S9	6	S8 AND HOST?
S10	79	S8 NOT PR=19991001:99999999
S11	75	S10 NOT S9
?		

?t9/4/all

9/4/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2001-328453/200134|

XR- <XRPX> N01-236368|

TI- Automated trade settlement method for providing Internet based secure virtual exchange and distributed relational data for cross-border trading of securities|

PA- CROSS BORDER EXCHANGE CORP (CROS-N); CHICHILNISKY G (CHIC-I)|

AU- <INVENTORS> CHICHILNISKY G|

NC- 094|

NP- 003|

PN- WO 200127848 A2 20010419 WO 2000US28449 A 20001013 200134 B|

PN- AU 200080222 A 20010423 AU 200080222 A 20001013 200147

PN- US 20020032642 A1 20020314 US 99159237 P 19991013 200222

<AN> US 2000687651 A 20001013

<AN> US 2001915230 A 20010724|

AN- <LOCAL> WO 2000US28449 A 20001013; AU 200080222 A 20001013; US 99159237 P 19991013; US 2000687651 A 20001013; US 2001915230 A 20010724|

AN- <PR> US 99159237 P 19991013; US 2000687651 A 20001013; US 2001915230 A 20010724|

FD- WO 200127848 A2 G06F-017/60

<DS> (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

FD- AU 200080222 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200127848

FD- US 20020032642 A1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 99159237 CIP of application US 2000687651|

LA- WO 200127848(E<PG> 52)|

DS- <NATIONAL> AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW|

DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE; IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZW|

AB- <PN> WO 200127848 A2|

AB- <NV> NOVELTY - The method for automating trade settlements involves using a host system having a distributed relational database which can be updated by more than one party to a cross-border transaction.|

AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The method for automating trade settlements involves providing a host system or systems with a distributed relational database which is accessible and updated by more than one party to a cross border transaction, and caching a client's standing settlement instructions in a client profile in the distributed relational database. The method further involves monitoring messages of a selected trade settlement client, and assigning a unique transaction identifier of a trade settlement for messages that include an execution file or a settlement of a trade. INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for; a method for automating corporate action information process; a system for automating cross-border transactions; a method for improving bank-to-bank instructions between financial institutions; a method for centralizing information required to settle a global cross border transaction.

USE - Internet based secure virtual exchange and distributed relational database for cross-border trading of securities.

ADVANTAGE - Reduces number of times a cross-border security

transaction is 'touched', and reduces number of failed cross-border security transactions, reduces fees paid by global custodians for cross-border security transactions.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a schematic diagram showing a relationship between global custodians, sub-custodians, asset managers and broker dealers.

pp; 52 DwgNo 1/22|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> AUTOMATIC; TRADE; SETTLE; METHOD; BASED; SECURE; VIRTUAL; EXCHANGE; DISTRIBUTE; RELATED; DATA; CROSS; BORDER; TRADE; SECURE|
DC- T01; T05; W01|
IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|
MC- <EPI> T01-J05A1; T01-J05B3; T01-J05B4A; T01-J05B4B; T05-L01D;
W01-A06B5B|
FS- EPI||

9/4/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
AA- 2001-327971/200134|
XR- <XRPX> N01-236006|
TI- On-line exchange system for buying and selling steel products, has exchange module operating at web server for enabling buying and selling of products through system|
PA- E-STEEL CORP (ESTE-N)|
AU- <INVENTORS> BARON J; CZARNIAK J; HANAN C; LEVIN M S; MICELI T; MOSES E|
NC- 091|
NP- 002|
PN- WO 200118713 A1 20010315 WO 2000US24594 A 20000906 200134 B|
PN- AU 200073567 A 20010410 AU 200073567 A 20000906 200137|
AN- <LOCAL> WO 2000US24594 A 20000906; AU 200073567 A 20000906|
AN- <PR> US 99152784 P 19990907|
FD- WO 200118713 A1 G06F-017/60
<DS> (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
FD- AU 200073567 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200118713|
LA- WO 200118713 (E<PG> 37)|
DS- <NATIONAL> AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW|
DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE; IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZW|
AB- <PN> WO 200118713 A1|
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - A web server (17) is coupled to Internet for hosting on-line exchange system (10). A transaction database (132) is coupled to the server for storing information regarding transactions. The exchange module operating at the server, enables buying and selling of steel products through the system between buyers and sellers operatively coupled to server with Internet.|
AB- <BASIC> USE - For on-line buying and selling of steel products.
ADVANTAGE - Provides the buyers and sellers with the ability to dynamically filter offers and inquiries in order to manage the audience having access to particular transactions, leading to efficient personalization and relationship management. Buyers and sellers gain confidence in doing transaction. The sellers of commodity require less time for transaction and acquire more potential buyers. An easy,

standardized interface through web browser technology and standardized coding and flexibility in relationship management, are provided to sellers. The buyer can acquire more potential product suppliers and can make instant comparison bench marking of the commodity being purchased. Less inventory of products is required due to the fast-paced nature of the real-time exchange. Provides a comprehensive source of industry information, reduces service costs in both buying and selling products, reduces prices by eliminating middlemen and provides contract integrity and familiarity through a set of standardized forms and reports for buyers and sellers.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the electronic commodity exchange system.

On-line exchange system (10)

Web server (17)

Transaction database (132)

pp; 37 DwgNo 1/14|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> LINE; EXCHANGE; SYSTEM; BUY; SELL; STEEL; PRODUCT; EXCHANGE; MODULE; OPERATE; WEB; SERVE; ENABLE; BUY; SELL; PRODUCT; THROUGH; SYSTEM|

DC- T01; T05|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|

MC- <EPI> T01-H07C5S; T01-J05A; T01-J05B4P; T05-L01D|

FS- EPI||

9/4/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2000-365197/200031|

XR- <XRPX> N00-273332|

TI- Personal information delivery system for automation of transactions in Internet, retrieves personal information for selected end user from information provider, based on user data and data related to provider|

PA- VERTICALONE CORP (VERT-N); VERTICAL ONE CORP (VERT-N)|

AU- <INVENTORS> BURSON R; FREISHTAT G; ULRBERG D; RAJAN P; KAIB P; PARNAS L|

NC- 091|

NP- 018|

PN- WO 200025227 A1 20000504 WO 99US25181 A 19991027 200031 B|

PN- AU 200012367 A 20000515 AU 200012367 A 19991027 200039

PN- CA 2308242 A1 20000504 CA 2306083 A 19991027 200045

<AN> CA 2308242 A 19991027

PN- CA 2308246 A1 20000504 CA 2306083 A 19991027 200045

<AN> CA 2308246 A 19991027

PN- AU 200047209 A 20000928 AU 200012367 A 19991027 200052 N

<AN> AU 200047209 A 20000713

PN- AU 200047210 A 20000928 AU 200012367 A 19991027 200052 N

<AN> AU 200047210 A 20000713

PN- BR 9907075 A 20001017 BR 997075 A 19991027 200056

<AN> WO 99US25181 A 19991027

PN- EP 1069514 A2 20010117 EP 2000108963 A 19991027 200105

PN- EP 1107125 A2 20010613 EP 2000108964 A 19991027 200134

PN- JP 2001142905 A 20010525 JP 2000155362 A 19991027 200136 N

<AN> JP 2000578743 A 19991027

PN- JP 2001147892 A 20010529 JP 2000155361 A 19991027 200136 N

PN- JP 2001147893 A 20010529 JP 2000155363 A 19991027 200136 N

PN- CN 1287640 A 20010314 CN 99801737 A 19991027 200141

PN- AU 737572 B 20010823 AU 200012367 A 19991027 200154

PN- MX 2000005913 A1 20010201 MX 20005913 A 20000615 200168

PN- US 6317783 B1 20011113 US 98105917 P 19981028 200173

<AN> US 99134395 P 19990517

<AN> US 99428511 A 19991027

PN- EP 1198765 A1 20020424 EP 99971117 A 19991027 200235
<AN> WO 99US25181 A 19991027
<AN> EP 2000108963 A 19991027
<AN> EP 2000108964 A 19991027

PN- US 6405245 B1 20020611 US 98105917 P 19981028 200244
<AN> US 99134395 P 19990517
<AN> US 99427602 A 19991027|

AN- <LOCAL> WO 99US25181 A 19991027; AU 200012367 A 19991027; CA 2306083 A 19991027; CA 2308242 A 19991027; CA 2308246 A 19991027; AU 200012367 A 19991027; AU 200047209 A 20000713; AU 200047210 A 20000713; BR 997075 A 19991027; WO 99US25181 A 19991027; EP 2000108963 A 19991027; EP 2000108964 A 19991027; JP 2000155362 A 19991027; JP 2000578743 A 19991027; JP 2000155361 A 19991027; JP 2000155363 A 19991027; CN 99801737 A 19991027; AU 200012367 A 19991027; MX 20005913 A 20000615; US 98105917 P 19981028; US 99134395 P 19990517; US 99428511 A 19991027; EP 99971117 A 19991027; WO 99US25181 A 19991027; EP 2000108963 A 19991027; EP 2000108964 A 19991027; US 98105917 P 19981028; US 99134395 P 19990517; US 99427602 A 19991027|

AN- <PR> US 99134395 P 19990517; US 98105917 P 19981028; AU 200047209 A 20000713; AU 200047210 A 20000713; JP 2000155362 A 19991027; JP 2000155361 A 19991027; JP 2000155363 A 19991027; US 99428511 A 19991027; US 99427602 A 19991027|

FD- WO 200025227 A1 G06F-015/16
<DS> (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

FD- AU 200012367 A G06F-015/16 Based on patent WO 200025227

FD- CA 2308242 A1 H04L-012/16 Div ex application CA 2306083

FD- CA 2308246 A1 H04L-012/16 Div ex application CA 2306083

FD- AU 200047209 A G06F-017/30 Div ex application AU 200012367

FD- AU 200047210 A G06F-017/30 Div ex application AU 200012367

FD- BR 9907075 A G06F-015/16 Based on patent WO 200025227

FD- EP 1069514 A2 G06F-017/30
<DS> (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI

FD- EP 1107125 A2 G06F-017/30
<DS> (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI

FD- JP 2001142905 A G06F-017/30 Div ex application JP 2000578743

FD- AU 737572 B G06F-015/16 Previous Publ. patent AU 200012367
Based on patent WO 200025227

FD- US 6317783 B1 G06F-013/00 Provisional application US 98105917
Provisional application US 99134395

FD- EP 1198765 A1 G06F-017/30 Related to application EP 2000108963
Related to application EP 2000108964
Related to patent EP 1069514
Related to patent EP 1107125
Based on patent WO 200025227
<DS> (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI

FD- US 6405245 B1 G06F-013/00 Provisional application US 98105917
Provisional application US 99134395|

LA- WO 200025227(E<PG> 81); CA 2308242(E); CA 2308246(E); EP 1069514(E); EP 1107125(E); JP 2001142905(22); JP 2001147892(22); JP 2001147893(21); EP 1198765(E)|

DS- <NATIONAL> AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW|

DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE;

IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZW; AL; LI;
LT; LV; MK; RO; SI|
AB- <PN> WO 200025227 A1|
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - A processor is connected with at least one information provider. The personal information for the selected end user, is retrieved from the connected information provider, based on the selected end user data and data related to connected one or more information providers. Then, the retrieved information is stored in a memory (280). |
AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The end user data and data pertaining to information provider are stored in respective memory units (360,310). The processor connected to one or more information providers, monitors the provider for changes. The processor also updates the provider memory (310) to conform with requirements of information provider.
INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:
(a) personal information delivering method;
(b) personal information delivering program;
(c) scheduling method for harvesting of information by host computer from one or more information providers;
(d) system for scheduling harvesting of information;
(e) information harvesting scheduling program;
(f) monitoring method of interactions between personal information provider and end user via intermediary computer;
(g) interaction monitoring program;
(h) interaction monitoring system.
USE - For automated aggregation and delivery of electronic personal information (PI) or data in Internet. And also for automation of transactions involving electronic PI such as stock trading , retail purchases, bill payment, bank account fund transfers or other transactions in Internet.
ADVANTAGE - When an end user initially subscribes to the personal information delivery system, the system allows the user to select the types and sources of personal information and/or transactions desired.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of components of personal information engine.
Memory units (280,310,360)
pp; 81 DwgNo 3/11|
DE- <TITLE TERMS> PERSON; INFORMATION; DELIVER; SYSTEM; AUTOMATIC;
TRANSACTION; RETRIEVAL; PERSON; INFORMATION; SELECT; END; USER;
INFORMATION; BASED; USER; DATA; DATA; RELATED|
DC- T01; T05|
IC- <MAIN> G06F-013/00; G06F-015/00; G06F-015/16; G06F-017/30; H04L-012/16|
IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-017/40; G06F-017/60; G06F-019/00|
MC- <EPI> T01-H07C5E; T01-J05A1; T01-S03; T05-L02|
FS- EPI||

9/4/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
AA- 2000-125797/200011|
XR- <XRPX> N00-094800|
TI- Frequency controller in universal television decoder for CATV|
PA- INT VIDEO NETWORK INC (ITVI-N)|
AU- <INVENTORS> LEE H G|
NC- 001|
NP- 001|
PN- US 6005937 A 19991221 US 95400048 A 19950307 200011 B
<AN> US 97962179 A 19971031|
AN- <LOCAL> US 95400048 A 19950307; US 97962179 A 19971031|
AN- <PR> KR 9425358 A 19941004; KR 944285 A 19940307; KR 94U5037 U 19940312

; KR 946935 A 19940401; KR 94U22971 U 19940906|
FD- US 6005937 A H04N-007/167 Cont of application US 95400048|
LA- US 6005937(12)|
AB- <PN> US 6005937 A|
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - The decoder (100) has control PCB (110) to change the receiving frequency of an input unit at a customer site or the transmission frequency of a transmitter to a broadcast facility based on a frequency change instruction signal received from a broadcast facility. The transmission frequency is changed with respect to a frequency change instruction from a host computer at a broadcast facility.|
AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An input signal superimposed with an information signal at a broadcast facility is received by an input terminal at a receiving frequency. A data signal is transmitted to a broadcast facility by transmitter. A duplex filter coupled to the input unit separates an information signal from the superimposed telecast signal. A descrambler coupled to the separator rearranges the elements of a telecast signal into an intelligible format to provide an access to the telecast signal. The telecast and information signal transmitted by the broadcast facility are tuned by a tuner (130). An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for a method of providing two-way communication between television decoder and broadcast facility.

USE - For cable television and satellite television systems.

ADVANTAGE - Changes data communication modem frequency without removing set-top unit from subscriber home. Minimizes hindrance of communication between cable station and subscriber. Eliminates compatibility problems by manufacturing modules with respect to internationally uniform or standardized specification. Enables to operate pay per view, viewer survey and some shopping programs directly. Enables broadcast station to cut their upgrade cost sharply by making converters compatible with universal standard. Enables broadcast station to change scrambler to compensate revenue loss occurred for station due to the use of unauthorized descrambler. Reduces repair cost and increases converter's life by replacing broken modules or unit at site.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows block diagram of universal decoder.

Decoder (100)
Control PCB (110)
Tuner (130)
pp; 12 DwgNo 1/6|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> FREQUENCY; CONTROL; UNIVERSAL; TELEVISION; DECODE; CATV|
DC- W02|
IC- <MAIN> H04N-007/167|
IC- <ADDITIONAL> H04N-007/01|
MC- <EPI> W02-F03A9; W02-F05A1; W02-F10A; W02-F10N3; W02-G05C|
FS- EPI||

9/4/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
AA- 1992-351193/199243|
DX- <RELATED> 1996-001200; 1999-387414|
XR- <XRPX> N92-267754|
TI- Controlling appts. for equipment such as photocopying machines - stores operational programmes and data w.r.t. equipment condition, exchanging such data with central location via e.g. host computer|
PA- CANON KK (CANO)|
AU- <INVENTORS> ADACHI H; FUKADA T; KANEKO S; KANEKO T; KUROYANAGI S; MIYATA M; NAKAMURA S; OHKI N; OZAKI H; TAHARA H; TAKIZAWA M|

NC- 006 |
NP- 012 |
PN- EP 509528 A2 19921021 EP 92106664 A 19920416 199243 B |
PN- JP 4318743 A 19921110 JP 9185613 A 19910418 199251
PN- JP 4318867 A 19921110 JP 9185619 A 19910418 199251
PN- US 5359391 A 19941025 US 92869185 A 19920416 199442
<AN> US 93112318 A 19930827
PN- EP 509528 A3 19940413 EP 92106664 A 19920416 199522
PN- US 5493364 A 19960220 US 92869185 A 19920416 199613
<AN> US 93112318 A 19930827
<AN> US 94264054 A 19940622
PN- EP 509528 B1 19991103 EP 92106664 A 19920416 199951
<AN> EP 95113058 A 19920416
<AN> EP 99105841 A 19920416
PN- DE 69230234 E 19991209 DE 630234 A 19920416 200004
<AN> EP 92106664 A 19920416
PN- JP 3017305 B2 20000306 JP 9185622 A 19910418 200016
PN- US 6112035 A 20000829 US 92869185 A 19920416 200043
<AN> US 93112318 A 19930827
<AN> US 94264054 A 19940622
<AN> US 95546169 A 19951020
<AN> US 97934727 A 19970922
PN- JP 3115631 B2 20001211 JP 9185613 A 19910418 200101
PN- JP 3113304 B2 20001127 JP 9185623 A 19910418 200102 |
AN- <LOCAL> EP 92106664 A 19920416; JP 9185613 A 19910418; JP 9185619 A 19910418; US 92869185 A 19920416; US 93112318 A 19930827; EP 92106664 A 19920416; US 92869185 A 19920416; US 93112318 A 19930827; US 94264054 A 19940622; EP 92106664 A 19920416; EP 95113058 A 19920416; EP 99105841 A 19920416; DE 630234 A 19920416; EP 92106664 A 19920416; JP 9185622 A 19910418; US 92869185 A 19920416; US 93112318 A 19930827; US 94264054 A 19940622; US 95546169 A 19951020; US 97934727 A 19970922; JP 9185613 A 19910418; JP 9185623 A 19910418 |
AN- <PR> JP 9185623 A 19910418; JP 9185609 A 19910418; JP 9185613 A 19910418; JP 9185616 A 19910418; JP 9185619 A 19910418; JP 9185620 A 19910418; JP 9185621 A 19910418; JP 9185622 A 19910418 |
CT- No-SR.Pub; EP 342910; US 4496237; US 4583834; US 4876606 |
FD- EP 509528 A2 G03G-015/00
<DS> (Regional): DE FR GB IT
FD- US 5359391 A G03G-021/00 Cont of application US 92869185
FD- US 5493364 A G03G-021/00 Cont of application US 92869185
Div ex application US 93112318
Div ex patent US 5359391
FD- EP 509528 B1 G03G-015/00 Related to application EP 95113058
Related to application EP 99105841
Related to patent EP 684526
Related to patent EP 927914
<DS> (Regional): DE FR GB IT
FD- DE 69230234 E G03G-015/00 Based on patent EP 509528
FD- JP 3017305 B2 G03G-021/00 Previous Publ. patent JP 4318870
FD- US 6112035 A G03G-015/00 Cont of application US 92869185
Div ex application US 93112318
Div ex application US 94264054
Cont of application US 95546169
Div ex patent US 5359391
Div ex patent US 5493364
FD- JP 3115631 B2 H04M-011/00 Previous Publ. patent JP 4318743
FD- JP 3113304 B2 G03G-021/00 Previous Publ. patent JP 4318871 |
LA- EP 509528(E<PG> 56); JP 4318743(10); JP 4318867(9); US 5359391(52); US 5493364(51); EP 509528(E); JP 3017305(9); JP 3115631(10); JP 3113304(8) ||
DS- <REGIONAL> DE; FR; GB; IT |
AB- <BASIC> EP 509528 A
The controlling appts. (800) for an image-forming appts. e.g.

photocopier, facsimile machine etc., comprises read only memory (802) for storing operating programmes, random access memory (803) for storing machine operation input data, input/output interfaces between machine sensors and its processing unit (801), and service mode switching (806) for selecting machine copy quantities etc. The communication controller (908) connects with external equipment such as a host computer over e.g. public telephone lines.

The controlling appts. stores and transmits data such as machine quantity usage, the exhaustion/replenishment of consumables such as toner, abnormal condition occurrence such as copy paper jams, and the reaching of predetermined datas for machine servicing.

USE/ADVANTAGE - For efficient, economic control of multiple image-forming machines, with min. delay in automatic data exchange with central control location.

Dwg.3/35|

AB- <US> US 5493364 A

An equipment controlling apparatus comprising:

first storage means for storing data indicating a state of an equipment;

inputting means for inputting a first telephone number and a second telephone number;

second storage means for storing the first telephone number and the second telephone number inputted by said inputting means;

communication means for communicating with a centralized control apparatus for controlling said data intensively; and

controlling means for executing controls so that communication is performed with the second telephone number stored in said second storage means when the communication cannot be performed with the first telephone number stored in said second storage means.

Dwg.1/35

US 5359391 A

The equipment comprises memories for storing data indicative of a state of the equipment, communication device for communicating the data with the centralized control apparatus and controlling device for initiating communication of the stored data to said centralized control apparatus in response to a request for transmission of the data received from one of the equipment and the centralized control apparatus.

The controlling device initiates communication of the stored data to the centralized control apparatus after an operation of the equipment is terminated, when the request for the transmission of the data is received during the operation of the equipment.

USE/ADVANTAGE - For controlling communication between equipment and a centralized control apparatus located at a position apart from the equipment. Data can be efficiently transmitted. E.g. for use with copying machines.

Dwg.1/35|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> CONTROL; APPARATUS; EQUIPMENT; PHOTOCOPY; MACHINE; STORAGE; OPERATE; PROGRAMME; DATA; EQUIPMENT; CONDITION; EXCHANGE; DATA ; CENTRAL; LOCATE; HOST ; COMPUTER|

DC- P84; S06; T01; W01; W02|

IC- <MAIN> G03G-015/00; G03G-021/00; H04M-011/00|

IC- <ADDITIONAL> G06F-011/22; H04L-029/06; H04M-001/27; H04N-001/00|

MC- <EPI> S06-A16A; T01-J08A; W01-A06G2; W02-J03A7; W02-J03C7; W02-J03D|

FS- EPI; EngPI||

9/4/6 (Item 1 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|

CZ- (c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|

TI- CENTRALIZED ALARM DISPLAYING SYSTEM FOR PLURAL REMOTE STATIONS

PN- 63-299497 -JP 63299497 A-

PD- December 06, 1988 (19881206)

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

AU- SATO KENICHI

PA- NEC CORP [000423] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)

AN- 62-134694 -JP 87134694-

AN- 62-134694 -JP 87134694-

AD- May 28, 1987 (19870528)

IC- -4- H04Q-009/00

CL- 22.3 (MACHINERY -- Control & Regulation)

SO- Section: E, Section No. 737, Vol. 13, No. 136, Pg. 18, April 05, 1989
(19890405)

AB- PURPOSE: To always **display** the generation condition of the alarm of respective remote stations by providing an alarm concentrating device to concentrate the alarm from plural remote stations to execute an **exchanging** action independently and sent it with a time division, an **interface** device to edit and store the output and an **alarm display** device at a **host** station.

CONSTITUTION: The alarm concentrating device 6 of a **host** station 5 concentrates an alarm line from all remote stations and a **host** station alarm detecting device 13, executes the signal conversion to make a signal used by the alarm line, which is an inter-station repeating line, into a signal for an **alarm display** device and sends it to an **interface** device 7. The **interface** device 7 receives and stores the above-mentioned alarm, classifies the alarm for a classification, edits it for a station unit and successively sends it to an **alarm displaying** control part 9 of the **alarm display** device 8. The contents of the stored alarm, each time the contents of the alarm from respective stations are changed, are corrected. The control part 9 **displays** the alarm classification from all received remote stations at an **alarm displaying** part 10. The **displaying** part 10 **displays** it by a matrix **displaying** form of the number and station name of the **host** station 5 and all remote stations and the **alarm displaying** shown at three steps by the urgency to show the presence and absence of the generation of the alarm.

?

```
?show files;ds
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2002/UD,UM &UP=200245
    (c) 2002 Thomson Derwent
File 344:CHINESE PATENTS ABS MAY 1985-2002/MAY
    (c) 2002 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-2002/Mar(Updated 020702)
    (c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO
File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
    (c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.
```

Set	Items	Description
S1	111050	AGGREGAT? OR SCREEN()SCRAP? OR CONSOLIDAT? OR CENTRALI? OR STANDARDI?
S2	2106199	CONCURRENT? OR SIMULTANEOUS? OR MULTIPLE? OR MULTIPLICITY? OR PLURALITY? OR DIFFERENT? OR DISPARATE?
S3	63330	AUCTION? OR SHOPPING? OR BUYING OR EXCHANGING OR TRADING OR BIDDING
S4	399244	SITE? ? OR PAGE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HTML(1W)TREE? ? OR XML-(1W)TREE? ? OR SERVICE?
S5	417116	NETWORK? OR ONLINE? OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET? OR WEB OR PORTAL OR SERVER?
S6	1566836	GUI OR INTERFACE? OR SCREEN? OR WATCHER? OR VIEWER? OR DISPLAY? OR MONITOR? OR TEMPLATE?
S7	1607512	OBSERV? OR MONITOR? OR TRACK? OR ANALYZ? OR WATCH? OR VIEW?
S8	105	S1 AND S3 AND S6
S9	6	S8 AND HOST?
?		

?t11/4/4,5,47,

11/4/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*
AA- 2001-432414/200146|
XR- <XRPX> N01-320474|
TI- Montage for an automated market system for **trading** securities
including receiving additional **aggregate** size quotes for security
using a graphical user **interface** to **display** multiple price levels|
PA- NASDAQ STOCK MARKET INC (NASD-N)|
AU- <INVENTORS> BERKELEY A R; KETCHUM R G; ZEIGLER A I|
NC- 094|
NP- 002|
PN- WO 200122315 A2 20010329 WO 2000US25658 A 20000919 200146 B|
PN- AU 200140208 A 20010424 AU 200140208 A 20000919 200147|
AN- <LOCAL> WO 2000US25658 A 20000919; AU 200140208 A 20000919|
AN- <PR> US 99401875 A 19990923|
FD- WO 200122315 A2 G06F-017/60
 <DS> (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU
 CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
 KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
 SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
 <DS> (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS
 LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
FD- AU 200140208 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200122315|
LA- WO 200122315(E<PG> 27)|
DS- <NATIONAL> AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE
 DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
 LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
 SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW|
DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE;
 IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZW|
AB- <PN> WO 200122315 A2|
AB- <NV> NOVELTY - The **GUI** (70) has two regions, **displaying** aggregated
 bids and offers (72) and a region with lines (72b,72c) **displaying**
 information for the next two best bids and offers (74) regardless of
 price difference from an inside quote. The current quote montage (74)
 also includes information relating to the inside bid and ask price with
 the **aggregated** total and agency amounts at that price of market
 makers (MM1,MM2...).|
AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for a
 method of **trading** securities, for an electronic market, for a **GUI**
 and for a computer program product for operating the market.
 USE - Order entry and **display** in electronic markets.
 ADVANTAGE - Minimizing disclosure of identity of **trading**
 interests.
 DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows an order entry **GUI**
 GUI (70)
 Current quote montage (74)
 pp; 27 DwgNo 4/7|
DE- <TITLE TERMS> MONTAGE; AUTOMATIC; MARKET; SYSTEM; TRADE; SECURE;
 RECEIVE; ADD; **AGGREGATE**; SIZE; SECURE; GRAPHICAL; USER; **INTERFACE**;
 DISPLAY; MULTIPLE; PRICE; LEVEL|
DC- T01; T05|
IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|
MC- <EPI> T01-H07C5E; T01-J05A1; T01-J12B; T01-S03; T05-L02|
FS- EPI||

11/4/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

DIALOG(R) File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

IM- *Image available*

AA- 2001-432412/200146|

XR- <XRPX> N01-320472|

TI- Montage for an automated market system for financial **trading** which provides an **aggregate** montage to **display** best bid and offers and interest at multiple-level prices|

PA- NASDAQ STOCK MARKET INC (NASD-N)|

AU- <INVENTORS> BROWN D; DIZENHAUS P; KETCHUM R G; MALITZIS J F; MARTYN P; PETER D S; SERKIN S|

NC- 094|

NP- 002|

PN- WO 200122313 A2 20010329 WO 2000US25620 A 20000919 200146 B|

PN- AU 200140207 A 20010424 AU 200140207 A 20000919 200147|

AN- <LOCAL> WO 2000US25620 A 20000919; AU 200140207 A 20000919|

AN- <PR> US 99401872 A 19990923|

FD- WO 200122313 A2 G06F-017/60

<DS> (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
<DS> (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

FD- AU 200140207 A G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200122313|

LA- WO 200122313(E<PG> 50)|

DS- <NATIONAL> AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW|

DS- <REGIONAL> AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; EA; ES; FI; FR; GB; GH; GM; GR; IE; IT; KE; LS; LU; MC; MW; MZ; NL; OA; PT; SD; SE; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZW|

AB- <PN> WO 200122313 A2|

AB- <NV> NOVELTY - A quote/order system collector facility (25) collects pre-trade information and entering quotes are limited at registered market makers (12c), electronic communication network (12b) and exchange (12d) and each quote (19) includes a quote size and an indication of whether the size is attributable or non-attributable.|

AB- <BASIC> DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The order quote collector facility (20) has an **interface** (21) coupled to plural order deliver systems to provide access to information contained in an order flow delivered to the collector facility and also routing execution of liability orders back to market participants when quotes/orders were executed.

INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for an electronic market for **trading** of securities, for a method of operating an electronic market and for a computer program product.

USE - Automated **trading** in a financial system.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a block diagram of a market system

Order collector facility (25)

Market makers (12c)

Communications network (12b)

Interface (21)

Order quote collector facility (20)

pp; 50 DwgNo 1/9|

DE- <TITLE TERMS> MONTAGE; AUTOMATIC; MARKET; SYSTEM; FINANCIAL; TRADE; AGGREGATE ; MONTAGE; DISPLAY ; BID; OFFER; INTEREST; MULTIPLE; LEVEL; PRICE|

DC- T01; T05|

IC- <MAIN> G06F-017/60|

MC- <EPI> T01-H07C5E; T01-J05A1; T01-S03; T05-L02|

FS- EPI||

11/4/47 (Item 4 from file: 347)

FN- DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO|

CZ- (c) 2002 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.|

TI- DEVICE AND SYSTEM FOR ASSISTING ON-LINE SHOPPING

PN- 2001-236387 -JP 2001236387 A-

PD- August 31, 2001 (20010831)

AU- AKIYOSHI GIYOUZO; AKIYOSHI NOBUO; YOSHIKANE YUKIO; MIURA SHINYA

PA- MONORISU KK

AN- 2000-043868 -JP 200043868-

AN- 2000-043868 -JP 200043868-

AD- February 22, 2000 (20000222)

G06F-017/60; G06F-003/00; G06F-013/00; G06F-019/00; G06F-017/30

AB- PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To solve the problem that it is troublesome to move from one shopping site to another and remember articles when the articles are compared at various shopping sites. SOLUTION: The PC 24 of a user who does shopping has an HTTP browser 100 and a purchase assisting program 102. When the user specifies an article as a candidate to be purchased, a standardized article information address acquisition unit 104 is linked with a specified object and obtains the URL of standardized article information. An HTTP communication unit 106 obtains the mentioned information from the URL and a display control unit 112 displays it. The display form is standardized, so it becomes easy to compare articles. COPYRIGHT:

(C) 2001, JPO

?

Bidders' Edge

?show files;ds
File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2002/Jul 18
 (c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs.
File 13:BAMP 2002/Jul W2
 (c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs.
File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 The Dialog Corp.
File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S. 1976-2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 82-2002/Jun
 (c) 2002 Info.Sources Inc
File 261:UPI News 1999-2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 United Press International
File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 416:DIALOG COMPANY NAME FINDER(TM) 2001/Aug
 (c) 2000 Dialog Info.Svcs.
File 483:Newspaper Abs Daily 1986-2002/Jul 18
 (c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 515:D&B-Dun's Elec. Bus. Dir.(TM) 2000/11
 (c) 2000 Dun & Bradstreet
File 519:D&B-Duns Finan.Records Plus(TM) 2002/Jan
 (c) 2002 Dun & Bradstreet
File 547:Experian Business Credit Profiles 2002/Jul W3
 (c) 2002 Experian
File 608:KR/T Bus.News. 1992-2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 Knight Ridder/Tribune Bus News
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 Business Wire.
File 619:Asia Intelligence Wire 1995-2002/Jul 18
 (c) 2002 Fin. Times Ltd
File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou. (R) 1985-2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 631:Boston Globe 1980-2002/Jul 18
 (c) 2002 Boston Globe
File 635:Business Dateline(R) 1985-2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 647:cmp Computer Fulltext 1988-2002/Jul W2
 (c) 2002 CMP Media, LLC
File 649:Gale Group Newswire ASAP(TM) 2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 715:Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 Christian Science Monitor
File 721:Lexington Hrld.-Ldr. 1990-2002/Jul 18
 (c) 2002 Lexington Herald-Leader
File 741:(Norfolk)Led./Pil. 1990-2002/Jul 18
 (c) 2002 Virg.-Pilot/Led.-Star
File 781:ProQuest Newsstand 1998-2002/Jul 19
 (c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning

Set	Items	Description
S1	60	BIDDERSS??()EDGE NOT PY>1999
S2	39	RD (unique items)

?t2/3,k/all

2/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02661392 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
eBay Sues Burlington, Mass., Internet-Auction Search Service
(Bidders Edge Inc being sued by eBay for listing its auctions on its
Web site without permission)
Boston Globe , p N/A
December 14, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Regional Newspaper ISSN: 0743-1791 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 393

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
(Bidders Edge Inc being sued by eBay for listing its auctions on its
Web site without permission)

TEXT:
...whether a Web site can profit from linking to information contained on a
different site.

Bidders Edge Inc. is one of several Internet auction search services.
These Web sites let shoppers search...
...of having to make separate visits to each site.

Most auction sites welcome services like **Bidders Edge** , believing that
it will draw more visitors to their sites. But eBay, of San Jose...

...have obtained licenses to include eBay listings in a separate area on
their Web sites.

Bidders Edge also met with eBay to negotiate a licensing agreement, but
found eBay's terms unacceptable...

...just weren't willing to sign something that didn't make sense for us,"
said **Bidders Edge** 's chief executive, James Carney.

So eBay has filed suit in U.S. District Court...

...originally written to fight "cracking," or breaking into computer. This,
eBay contends, is exactly what **Bidders Edge** is doing by host of
illegal activities, including trespassing, copyright infringement, and
false advertising.

But **Bidders Edge** executives argue that there are hundreds of search
services on the Internet that create indexes...

...hundreds of thousands of Web sites before indexing them.

Carney said that small, privately held **Bidders Edge** is prepared to
fight the matter out in court, even though his company is dwarfed...

2/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02628800 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
EBay's Battle With Auction Aggregators Heats Up Again
(EBay started blocking access to its databases by AuctionWatch.com;
AuctionWatch.com is relying on a backup plan)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A

November 04, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 899

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...aggregator Bidder's Edge. "It's more than just an issue of eBay, AuctionWatch and **Bidders Edge**," he told Newsbytes today. "I think the industry has to get together and come to...

2/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 13)
DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01126560 02030958 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Messages In Real TIme

(Many businesses are looking for something faster than e-mail and are looking to instant messaging for solutions)

Article Author(s): Dalton, Gregory; Wilder, Clinton
Information Week, n 740, p 15

June 23, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 8750-6874 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 424

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...are auctioned on the Web, uses AOL's ICQ to communicate with employees and customers.

Bidders Edge CEO James Carney says instant messaging is particularly useful for reaching employees who are working...

2/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06834771 Supplier Number: 57830270 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Zap.com Announces Initial Members of "The Zap 200 Best Internet Sites".

Business Wire, p1467

Nov 30, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1680

... Records (www.towerrecords.com)
- Valupage (www.valupage.com)

AUCTIONS/CLASSIFIED

- Amazon Auctions (www.amazon.com)
- **Bidders Edge** (www.biddersedge.com)
- BoxLot (www.boxlot.com)
- E-bay (www.ebay.com)
- Excite Classifieds & Auctions...

2/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06791988 Supplier Number: 57432290 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
****EBay Hints Other Auction Aggregators Could be Blocked - Update
11/04/99.(AuctionWatch.com blocked) (Company Business and Marketing)
Bonisteel, Steven
Newsbytes, pNA
Nov 5, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1029

... aggregator Bidder's Edge. "It's more than just an issue of eBay, AuctionWatch and **Bidders Edge**," he told Newsbytes today. "I think the industry has to get together and come to..."

2/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06787786 Supplier Number: 57296027 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
****EBay's Battle With Auction Aggregators Heats Up Again
11/04/99.(AuctionWatch.com) (Company Business and Marketing)
Bonisteel, Steven
Newsbytes PM, pNA
Nov 4, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 911

... aggregator Bidder's Edge. "It's more than just an issue of eBay, AuctionWatch and **Bidders Edge**," he told Newsbytes today. "I think the industry has to get together and come to..."

2/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06441826 Supplier Number: 55009409 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Messages In Real Time -- Instant Messaging, Now A Consumer Service, Is
Catching On With Businesses.(Industry Trend or Event)
Dalton, Gregory; Wilder, Clinton
InformationWeek, p15
June 23, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Tabloid; General Trade
Word Count: 415

... are auctioned on the Web, uses AOL's ICQ to communicate with employees and customers.

Bidders Edge CEO James Carney says instant messaging is particularly useful for reaching employees who are working...

2/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08695103 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
eBay Sues Burlington, Mass., Internet-Auction Search Service

Hiawatha Bray
KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (BOSTON GLOBE - MASSACHUSETTS)
December 14, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: KBGL LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 392

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Bidders Edge Inc. is one of several Internet auction search services. These Web sites let shoppers search...

...of having to make separate visits to each site.

Most auction sites welcome services like **Bidders Edge**, believing that it will draw more visitors to their sites. But eBay, of San Jose...

... have obtained licenses to include eBay listings in a separate area on their Web sites.

Bidders Edge also met with eBay to negotiate a licensing agreement, but found eBay's terms unacceptable...

... just weren't willing to sign something that didn't make sense for us," said **Bidders Edge**'s chief executive, James Carney.

So eBay has filed suit in U.S. District Court...

...originally written to fight "cracking," or breaking into computer. This, eBay contends, is exactly what **Bidders Edge** is doing by host of illegal activities, including trespassing, copyright infringement, and false advertising.

But **Bidders Edge** executives argue that there are hundreds of search services on the Internet that create indexes...

...hundreds of thousands of Web sites before indexing them.

Carney said that small, privately held **Bidders Edge** is prepared to fight the matter out in court, even though his company is dwarfed...

2/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08282333 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Web Sites Allow Internet Consumers to Scour Auctions for Best Deals
Jon Fortt
KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (LEXINGTON HERALD-LEADER - KENTUCKY)
November 17, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: KLHL LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 493

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... an effort to keep independent search engines from scouring eBay listings. Those sites, AuctionWatch.com, **Bidders Edge** and AuctionRover.com, allow users to look for an item on several auction sites at...

2/3,K/10 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08097487 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
EBay Hints Other Auction Aggregators Could be Blocked - Update
NEWSBYTES

November 04, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: FNEW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1001

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... aggregator Bidder's Edge. "It's more than just an issue of eBay, AuctionWatch and **Bidders Edge**," he told Newsbytes today. "I think the industry has to get together and come to..."

2/3,K/11 (Item 4 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06836257 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Two Norfolk, Va.-Area Firms Launch Internet Auction Sites

Michael Clark
KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (VIRGINIAN-PILOT - NORFOLK, VIRGINIA)

August 21, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: KNVP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 508

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... the large-scale online auction market.

Landmark invested \$9 million in Bidder's Edge -- www. **bidders = edge** .com -- an online portal that offers bidders a comprehensive view of products being sold in...

2/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 261)
DIALOG(R)File 261:UPI News
(c) 2002 United Press International. All rts. reserv.

00117214 19991214348U3426 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

On the Net
UPI News
Tuesday, December 14, 1999 17:06 EST
JOURNAL CODE: UP LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 1,141

...have major implications for Web sites that profit by linking to information on other sites. **Bidders Edge** Inc. is one of several Internet-based services that let customers shop for items at several online auction houses at once, including eBay. The lawsuit seeks to stop **Bidders Edge** from using any eBay information on its site, even though the traffic generated may be...

...services have cut deals that allow them to use eBay data on their sites, but **Bidders Edge** found eBay's terms unacceptable, according to the Boston Globe.

<
Officials from America Online have...

2/3,K/13 (Item 1 from file: 416)
DIALOG(R)File 416:DIALOG COMPANY NAME FINDER(TM)
(c) 2000 Dialog Info.Svcs. All rts. reserv.

116107760

BIDDERS EDGE INC (CO=)

DIALOG FILE 547: EXPERIAN BUSINESS CREDIT PROFILES

(C) 2001 EXPERIAN

RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001: 1

TYPE OF DATA: Credit

RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001:

2/3,K/14 (Item 2 from file: 416)

DIALOG(R) File 416:DIALOG COMPANY NAME FINDER(TM)

(c) 2000 Dialog Info.Svcs. All rts. reserv.

099414010

BIDDERS EDGE INC (CO=)

DIALOG FILE 516: D & B - DUNS MARKET IDENTIFIERS

(COPR. 2000 D&B)

RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001: 1

TYPE OF DATA: Directory

RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001:

2/3,K/15 (Item 3 from file: 416)

DIALOG(R) File 416:DIALOG COMPANY NAME FINDER(TM)

(c) 2000 Dialog Info.Svcs. All rts. reserv.

097022146

BIDDERS EDGE (CO=)

DIALOG FILE 484: PERIODICAL ABSTRACTS PLUSTEXT

(C) 2001 BELL & HOWELL

RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001: 4

TYPE OF DATA: Fulltext

RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001:

2/3,K/16 (Item 4 from file: 416)

DIALOG(R) File 416:DIALOG COMPANY NAME FINDER(TM)

(c) 2000 Dialog Info.Svcs. All rts. reserv.

091042181

BIDDERS EDGE (CO=)

DIALOG FILE 015: ABI/INFORM(R)

(C) 2001 BELL & HOWELL

RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001: 1

TYPE OF DATA: FullText

RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001:

2/3,K/17 (Item 5 from file: 416)

DIALOG(R) File 416:DIALOG COMPANY NAME FINDER(TM)

(c) 2000 Dialog Info.Svcs. All rts. reserv.

089372828

BIDDERS EDGE (CO=)

DIALOG FILE 781: PROQUEST NEWSSTAND

(C) 2001 BELL & HOWELL

RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001: 1

TYPE OF DATA: Fulltext

RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001:

2/3,K/18 (Item 6 from file: 416)
DIALOG(R)File 416:DIALOG COMPANY NAME FINDER(TM)
(c) 2000 Dialog Info.Svcs. All rts. reserv.

088937959
BIDDERS EDGE (CO=)
DIALOG FILE 635: BUSINESS DATELINE(R)
(C) 2001 BELL & HOWELL
RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001: 10
TYPE OF DATA: FullText

RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001:

2/3,K/19 (Item 7 from file: 416)
DIALOG(R)File 416:DIALOG COMPANY NAME FINDER(TM)
(c) 2000 Dialog Info.Svcs. All rts. reserv.

032300106
BIDDERS EDGE (CO=)
DIALOG FILE 531: AMER. BUS. DIRECTORY
(C) 2001 AMERICAN BUSINESS INFORMATION
RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001: 1
TYPE OF DATA: Directory

RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001:

2/3,K/20 (Item 8 from file: 416)
DIALOG(R)File 416:DIALOG COMPANY NAME FINDER(TM)
(c) 2000 Dialog Info.Svcs. All rts. reserv.

030702777
BIDDERS EDGE INC (CO=)
DIALOG FILE 608: KR/T BUS.NEWS.
(C) 2001 KNIGHT RIDDER/TRIBUNE BUS NEWS
RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001: 1
TYPE OF DATA: FullText

RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001:

2/3,K/21 (Item 9 from file: 416)
DIALOG(R)File 416:DIALOG COMPANY NAME FINDER(TM)
(c) 2000 Dialog Info.Svcs. All rts. reserv.

011934821
BIDDERS EDGE INC (CO=)
DIALOG FILE 515: D&B-DUN`S ELEC. BUS. DIR. (TM)
(C) 2000 DUN & BRADSTREET
RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001: 1
TYPE OF DATA: Directory

RECORDS AS OF JULY 01, 2001:

2/3,K/22 (Item 1 from file: 483)
DIALOG(R)File 483:Newspaper Abs Daily
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

05807423 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 47192995
NET AUCTIONEER EBAY SUES MASS. WEB SITE OVER LINK
Bray, Hiawatha
Boston Globe, p C2
Dec 14, 1999
ISSN: 0743-1791 NEWSPAPER CODE: BOST
DOCUMENT TYPE: ECO; Newspaper article
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

...ABSTRACT: service, in a case with major implications for the conduct of business on the Web. **Bidders Edge** Inc. is one of several Internet auction search services. These Web sites let shoppers search...

...of having to make separate visits to each site. Most auction sites welcome services like **Bidders Edge**, believing that it will draw more visitors to their sites. But eBay, of San Jose...

2/3,K/23 (Item 1 from file: 515)
DIALOG(R)File 515:D&B-Dun's Elec. Bus. Dir.(TM)
(c) 2000 Dun & Bradstreet. All rts. reserv.

05033515
BIDDERS EDGE INC
20 COLBURN RD
WELLESLEY, MA 02481

TELEPHONE: 781-235-7727

PRIMARY SIC:
7373 COMPUTER INTEGRATED SYSTEMS DESIGN, NSK

D-U-N-S NUMBER: 14-016-7276

2/3,K/24 (Item 1 from file: 519)
DIALOG(R)File 519:D&B-Duns Finan.Records Plus(TM)
(c) 2002 Dun & Bradstreet. All rts. reserv.

2859938
ASK JEEVES INC
EMERYVILLE, CA 94608

DUNS NUMBER: 84-474-9127

PRIMARY SIC: 4813 (Telephone communication, except radio)

YEAR STARTED: 1996

ANNUAL SALES (\$): 95,700,000

THIS IS:

A HEADQUARTERS LOCATION
A PUBLIC COMPANY

2/3,K/25 (Item 1 from file: 547)
DIALOG(R)File 547:Experian Business Credit Profiles
(c) 2002 Experian. All rts. reserv.

07589734

BIDDERS EDGE INC

131 MIDDLESEX TPKE
BURLINGTON, MA 01803-

Current as of: 06-11-02

Experian Company Number: Q06393930

KEY FACTS

SIC

Code Description

4813 - TELEPHONE COMMNCNS, EXC RADIO TE
7371 - CUSTOM COMPUTER PROGRAMMING SVCS

Employees: A - 1 - 5

BIDDERS EDGE INC

2/3,K/26 (Item 1 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2002 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00147959 19991130334B1467 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
(ZAP) Zap.com Announces Initial Members of "The Zap 200 Best Internet
Sites"
Business Wire
Tuesday, November 30, 1999 12:14 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPRINT
WORD COUNT: 1,154

...Records (www.towerrecords.com)
- Valupage (www.valupage.com)

AUCTIONS/CLASSIFIED

- Amazon Auctions (www.amazon.com)
- **Bidders Edge** (www.biddersedge.com)
- BoxLot (www.boxlot.com)
- E-bay (www.ebay.com)
- Excite Classifieds & Auctions...

2/3,K/27 (Item 1 from file: 631)
DIALOG(R)File 631:Boston Globe
(c) 2002 Boston Globe. All rts. reserv.

10348052
NET AUCTIONEER EBAY SUES MASS. WEB SITE OVER LINK
Boston Globe (BG) - Tuesday, December 14, 1999
By: Hiawatha Bray, Globe Staff
Edition: THIRD Section: Business Page: C2
Word Count: 410

Bidders Edge Inc. is one of several Internet auction search services. These Web sites let shoppers search...

...of having to make separate visits to each site.

Most auction sites welcome services like **Bidders Edge**, believing that it will draw more visitors to their sites. But eBay, of San Jose...

... have obtained licenses to include eBay listings in a separate area on their Web sites.

Bidders Edge also met with eBay to negotiate a licensing agreement, but found eBay's terms unacceptable...

... just weren't willing to sign something that didn't make sense for us," said **Bidders Edge**'s chief executive, James Carney.

So eBay has filed suit in US District Court in...

... originally written to fight "cracking," or breaking into computers. This, eBay contends, is exactly what **Bidders Edge** is doing by displaying eBay auction information on the **Bidders Edge** site. The suit accuses **Bidders Edge** of a host of illegal activities, including trespassing, copyright infringement, and false advertising.

But **Bidders Edge** executives argue that there are hundreds of search services on the Internet that create indexes...

...hundreds of thousands of Web sites before indexing them.

Carney said that small, privately held **Bidders Edge** is prepared to fight the matter out in court, even though his company is dwarfed...

DESCRIPTORS: NAME-EBAY INC. LAWSUIT NAME- BIDDERS EDGE INC.
Bay Inc ; **Bidders Edge** Inc

2/3,K/28 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

2006210 50755015
Bidder's Edge throws down gauntlet
McCormick, Gavin
Mass High Tech v17n45 p17
Nov 8, 1999
WORD COUNT: 837
DATELINE: Burlington Massachusetts

COMPANY NAMES: **Bidders Edge**,

2/3,K/29 (Item 2 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

1105087 00-80594
Bidder's Edge nails \$9M in first round of funding
Crum, Rex
Boston Business Journal (Boston, MA, US), V19 N31 p12
PUBL DATE: 990910
WORD COUNT: 434
DATELINE: Burlington, MA, US, New England

COMPANY NAMES: **Bidders Edge**,

2/3,K/30 (Item 3 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

1097834 00-70374
WEB AUCTIONS: HOT SECTOR IS TARGET OF 2 LOCAL EFFORTS
Clark, Michael
Virginian-Pilot (Norfolk, VA, US) pD.1
PUBL DATE: 990821
WORD COUNT: 524
DATELINE: Norfolk, VA, US, South Atlantic

TEXT:

...the large-scale online auction market.

Landmark invested \$9 million in Bidder's Edge - www. **bidders edge**.com - an online portal that offers bidders a comprehensive view of products being sold in...

2/3,K/31 (Item 4 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

1058673 00-23505
Bidder's Edge adds seven new auction sites
Hendrickson, Dyke
MASS HIGH TECH (Watertown, MA, US), V17 N13 p8
PUBL DATE: 990329
WORD COUNT: 215
DATELINE: Boston, MA, US, New England

COMPANY NAMES: **Bidders Edge**,

2/3,K/32 (Item 5 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

1055985 00-20788
Going once, going twice, click...it's auctioned off online
Crum, Rex
Boston Business Journal (Boston, MA, US), V19 N7 p4
PUBL DATE: 990326
WORD COUNT: 771
DATELINE: Somerville, MA, US, New England

...COMPANY NAMES: **Bidders Edge**,

2/3,K/33 (Item 6 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

1030267 99-94360
Burlington firm makes bid in electronic auctioning
Crum, Rex
Boston Business Journal (Boston, MA, US), V18 N49 p8
PUBL DATE: 990115

Report from Ginger D. Robe

WORD COUNT: 762

DATELINE: Burlington, MA, US, New England

COMPANY NAMES: **Bidders Edge**,

2/3,K/34 (Item 7 from file: 635)

DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

1014004 99-77131

Going once, going twice...

Hendrickson, Dyke

MASS HIGH TECH (Watertown, MA, US), V16 N45 p1

PUBL DATE: 981109

WORD COUNT: 586

DATELINE: Burlington, MA, US, New England

COMPANY NAMES: **Bidders Edge**,

2/3,K/35 (Item 1 from file: 647)

DIALOG(R)File 647:CMP Computer Fulltext

(c) 2002 CMP Media, LLC. All rts. reserv.

01195016 CMP ACCESSION NUMBER: IWK19990623S0010

Messages In Real Time - Instant Messaging, Now A Consumer Service, Is
Catching On With Businesses

gregory Dalton & Clinton Wilder

INFORMATIONWEEK, 1999, n 740, PG15

PUBLICATION DATE: 990623

JOURNAL CODE: IWK LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

SECTION HEADING: Top Of The Week

WORD COUNT: 420

... are auctioned on the Web, uses AOL's ICQ to communicate with
employees and customers.

Bidders Edge CEO James Carney says instant messaging is
particularly useful for reaching employees who are working...

2/3,K/36 (Item 1 from file: 715)

DIALOG(R)File 715:Christian Sci.Mon.

(c) 2002 Christian Science Monitor. All rts. reserv.

09359726

BROWSER'S GUIDE TO ONLINE AUCTION SITES

Christian Science Monitor (CH) - Monday, July 19, 1999

By: Eric C. Evarts, Staff writer of the Christian Science Monitor

Edition: ALL Section: FEATURES, WORK & MONEY Page: 14

Word Count: 133

...com Mostly merchants, a few individual sellers. SITES THAT TRACK BIDDING
iTrack www.itrack.com **Bidders Edge** www.biddersedge.com
Bidstream.com www.bidstream.com ESCROW SITES TradeSafe www.tradesafe.com
iEscrow...

2/3,K/37 (Item 1 from file: 721)

DIALOG(R)File 721:Lexington Hrld.-Ldr.

(c) 2002 Lexington Herald-Leader. All rts. reserv.

10321097

EXPERTS: COMPARING E-PRICE TAGS DIFFICULT FOR PROFITABLE REASON

Lexington Herald-Leader (LH) - Wednesday, November 17, 1999

By: Jon Fortt, Herald-Leader Business Writer

Edition: Final Section: Business Page: C1

Word Count: 541

... an effort to keep independent search engines from scouring eBay listings. Those sites, AuctionWatch.com, **Bidders Edge** and AuctionRover.com, allow users to look for an item on several auction sites at...

2/3,K/38 (Item 1 from file: 741)

DIALOG(R)File 741:(Norfolk)Led./Pil.

(c) 2002 Virg.-Pilot/Led.-Star. All rts. reserv.

10233022

WEB AUCTIONS: HOT SECTOR IS TARGET OF 2 LOCAL EFFORTS

VIRGINIAN-PILOT (Norfolk, VA) (VP) - Saturday, August 21, 1999

By: MICHAEL CLARK, STAFF WRITER

Edition: FINAL Section: BUSINESS Page: D1

Word Count: 529

...the large-scale online auction market.

Landmark invested \$9 million in Bidder's Edge - www. **bidders edge .com** - an online portal that offers bidders a comprehensive view of products being sold in...

2/3,K/39 (Item 1 from file: 781)

DIALOG(R)File 781:ProQuest Newsstand

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

06234447 TPKA20000104003C9436 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

eBay's new user agreement prohibits information sharing

ANNE M. PETERSON AP

Topeka Capital-Journal, TCJ ED, P C3

Thursday, September 30, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper, Medium LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE:

FULLTEXT SECTION HEADING: C

Word Count: 274

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...success.

Several new Web sites search sites for goods being auctioned and compare prices offered. **Bidders - Edge .com** and another service, Ruby Lane, stopped using eBay auction data when eBay refused to...
?

Search Report from Ginger D. Roberts

?show files;ds
File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2002/Jul 18
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs.
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp.
File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 Financial Times Ltd
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 Business Wire.
File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2002/Jul 18
(c) 2002 San Jose Mercury News
File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2002/Jul 19
(c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
(c) 1999 Business Wire
File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc

Set	Items	Description
S1	1482839	AGGREGAT? OR SCREEN()SCRAP? OR CONSOLIDAT? OR CENTRALI? OR STANDARDI?
S2	2878399	CONCURRENT? OR SIMULTANEOUS? OR MULTIPLE? OR MULTIPLICITY? OR PLURALITY? OR DIFFERENT? OR DISPARATE?
S3	3172551	AUCTION? OR SHOPPING? OR BUYING OR EXCHANGING OR TRADING OR BIDDING
S4	12912166	SITE? ? OR PAGE? ? OR WEBSITE? ? OR HTML(1W)TREE? ? OR XML-(1W)TREE? ? OR SERVICE?
S5	6377689	NETWORK? OR ONLINE? OR ON()LINE OR INTERNET? OR WEB OR PORTAL OR SERVER?
S6	2689126	GUI OR INTERFACE? OR SCREEN? OR WATCHER? OR VIEWER? OR DISPLAY? OR MONITOR? OR TEMPLATE?
S7	5499591	OBSERV? OR MONITOR? OR TRACK? OR ANALYZ? OR WATCH? OR VIEW?
S8	12251	(SINGLESTOP OR SINGLE()STOP OR ONE()STOP OR ONESTOP) (5N) S3-(5N) S4
S9	50	(SINGLESOP OR SINGLE()SHOP OR METADATA OR META()DATA) (5N) - S3(5N) S4
S10	327	S1(6N) S2(6N) S3(6N) S4
S11	3736	S1(6N) S3(6N) S4
S12	71	S10(S) AUCTION?
S13	46	S6(S) (S10 OR S12)
S14	4	S9(S) AUCTION?
S15	50	S13 OR S14
S16	21	S15 NOT PY>1999
S17	15	RD (unique items)
S18	218	S10(S) (S5 OR S6)
S19	268	S9 OR S18
S20	85	S19 NOT PY>1999
S21	61	RD (unique items)
S22	46	S21 NOT S17
	?	

S n Report from Ginger D. Roberts

?t17/3,k/all

17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

02628311 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Yahoo Sued Over Shopping-Site Feature

(A lawsuit has been filed against Yahoo by SBH, the company claims that
Yahoo is making money off an idea one of its clients had for a "universal
shopping cart")

Newsbytes News Network, p N/A

November 10, 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 415

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...by small entrepreneurs can simply be stolen away."

Harrington's patent is for an "integrated interface for vendor/product oriented internet Websites ." The patent abstract describes a method for implementing a centralized shopping interface through which users may jump to the Websites of multiple vendors. The selection of a product "triggers a transaction notification" which is transmitted to the...

17/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08803742 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

ClubComputer.com Announces Free Unlimited Internet Access

PR NEWSWIRE

December 20, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 517

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... 1,000,000 free access subscribers after just four months of offering the 1stUp.com service . Aggregating the end- user bases of AltaVista and other partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

17/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08798218 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Picosito.com Offers Free Internet Access; Bilingual Portal Teams With 1stUp.com to Serve U.S. Hispanic/Latino Market

BUSINESS WIRE

December 20, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 833

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Summary Report from Ginger D. Rober

... 1,000,000 free access subscribers in under four months of offering the 1stUp.com service . Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and other partners, 1stUp.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

17/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08750048 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
CBQ, Inc. The E-Business Marketplace to Offer Completely Free Internet Access
BUSINESS WIRE
December 16, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 718

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... seventh largest ISP in the country after just four months of offering the 1stUp.com service . Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and other partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

17/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08697458 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Gay.com Launches Free Internet Access; Product Expansion Boosts Affinity Portal's Market Muscle
BUSINESS WIRE
December 14, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 955

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... 1,000,000 free access subscribers in under four months of offering the 1stUp.com service . Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and other partners, 1stUp.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

17/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

07642742 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Bidder's Edge Defies eBay Crackdown
NEWSBYTES
October 07, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: FNEW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 509

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... because such firms provide outdated information and overload eBay

servers with their frequent queries. The aggregators permit online shoppers to monitor offerings at multiple auction sites simultaneously.

In a full-page advertisement in the New York Times today, Bidder's Edge wrote a "personal letter" to...

17/3,K/7 (Item 6 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06849935 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Zorango.com Web Site Previews Emerging Personal Internet Assistant Concept
BUSINESS WIRE
August 23, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 444

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... AuctionAlert, SellerFind and SellerAlert. Users can commission their assistants to monitor and track multiple auction sites such as eBay (Nasdaq: EBAY), Yahoo! (Nasdaq: YHOO), Amazon.com (Nasdaq: AMZN) and OnSale (Nasdaq: ONSL). The Find services (AuctionFind and SellerFind) allow the user to search 3.5 million+ of listed items from multiple auction sites and view the consolidated results with a single click. This saves the user from visiting multiple auction sites and eliminates the need to learn dissimilar user interfaces. The AlertMe! Services (AuctionAlert and SellerAlert) remember what a user is looking for and notify them via email when...

17/3,K/8 (Item 7 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05382873 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Jan Bell Marketing, Inc. to Announce First Quarter Earnings on May 20th
BUSINESS WIRE
May 19, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 231

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... 2707

or
Tony Armstrong, 954/846-2718
Investor Relations e-mail: tarmstrong@janbell.com
Corporate website : www.janbell.com
Commercial website : www.mayors.com
Auction website : www.mayorsauction.com

14:29 EDT MAY 19, 1999

//Begin Meta Data // News Source:Business Wire Company:JBM
Industry:I/OTS I/RTS Subject:N/BW N...

17/3,K/9 (Item 8 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R) File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05208009 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Summary Report from Ginger D. Robert

Jan Bell Marketing, Inc. Reports April Retail Sales

BUSINESS WIRE

May 05, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 529

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... 2707

or

Tony Armstrong, 954/846-2718

Investor Relations e-mail: tarmstrong@janbell.com

Corporate website : www.janbell.com

Commercial website : www.mayors.com

Auction website : www.mayorsauction.com

17:44 EDT MAY 5, 1999

//Begin Meta Data // News Source:Business Wire Company:JBM X.MJW
WMT Industry:I/OTS I/RTS I...

17/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire

(c) 2002 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00158951 19991216350B0364 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

(CMGI) CBQ, Inc. The E-Business Marketplace to Offer Completely Free Internet Access

Business Wire

Thursday, December 16, 1999 14:35 EST

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 714

...Internet access in exchange for keeping a compact, sponsor-oriented navigation bar on their computer screen . Multiple leading ISPs support 1stUp.com's premium network, which delivers free, reliable Internet access...

...seventh largest ISP in the country after just four months of offering the 1stUp.com service .

Aggregating the end-user bases of AltaVista and other partners, 1stup.com has the buying power of multiple brands and is able to pass along the benefits of optimal connectivity costs and advertising...

17/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04484396 Supplier Number: 57537846 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Yahoo Sued Over Shopping-Site Feature 11/10/99.

Bonisteel, Steven

Newsbytes PM, pNA

Nov 10, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 419

... by small entrepreneurs can simply be stolen away."

Harrington's patent is for an "integrated interface for vendor/product oriented internet Websites ." The patent abstract describes a method for implementing a centralized shopping interface through